



MAGAZINE ROOM




FOR REFERENCE ONLY





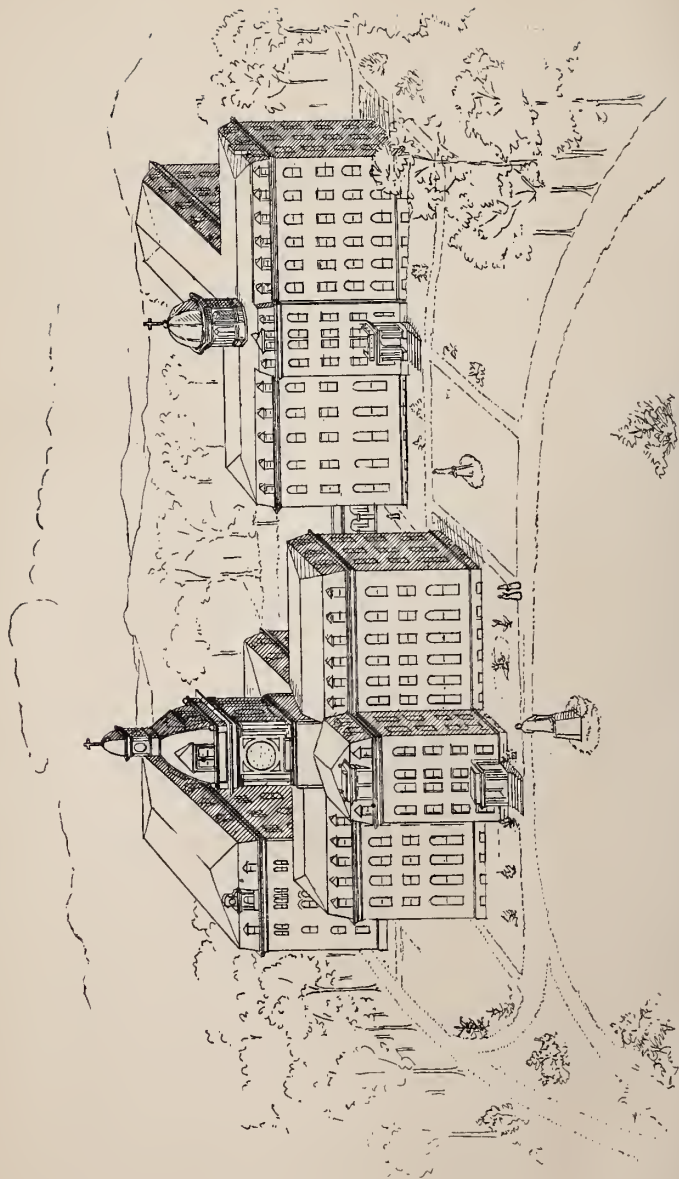




Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
Metropolitan New York Library Council - METRO







## ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM,

Showing Faculty Building and Senior's Hall, Junior's Hall with proposed new building to complete plans,  
and Hughes Statue in foreground.

A. M. D. G.

---

# CATALOGUE

— OF —



---

# T. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

---

FORDHAM, N. Y. CITY,

⇒ 1890-'91. ⇐



NEW YORK:  
THE ADVOCATE PRESS,  
Third Avenue and 175th Street.  
1891.

# CONTENTS.

---

GENERAL STATEMENT.....	5
INSTRUCTION.....	6
DISCIPLINE.....	8
EXPENSES.....	9
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.....	11
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	16
STUDENTS.....	18
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.....	25
STUDENTS.....	26
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	29
SODALITIES.....	30
LITERARY SOCIETIES.....	35
FORDHAM MONTHLY.....	40
THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.....	41
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....	45
DEGREES CONFERRED.....	46
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.....	51
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED.....	53
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED.....	56
BEST EXAMINATIONS.....	82
PERCENTAGES.....	83
DONATIONS.....	87

---

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

—ON—

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2d, 1891.



## GENERAL STATEMENT.

---

**S**T. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in the picturesque and healthy part of New York County between the Harlem River and Long Island Sound, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half-hour ; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, Second or Third Avenue and Suburban Elevated Roads, or by the horse-cars which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for college purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing and skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, heated by steam, thoroughly ventilated, lighted by electricity, and supplied with modern conveniences. A large stone building has been lately erected for the exclusive use of the Middle Division. Alongside of First Division building is approaching completion another massive edifice, which will go far towards carrying out the plan adopted by the authorities some years ago. These two buildings are imperatively demanded by the rapidly increasing number of students, and will enable St. John's not only to accommodate more than the present collection of students, but, moreover, will augment the facilities for pushing ahead more energetically towards perfect equipment in the three

departments of Letters, Science, and Commerce. *These additional accommodations allow us to give private rooms to the members of the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes.* For these rooms, there is an extra charge of \$80 per annum.

The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 30,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 6,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the students.

### INSTRUCTION.

The collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins the first week of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes or from other colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each student is determined by weekly competitions in the different branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half-year. Any student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; failure in the June examination debars a student from advancement to a higher class. A student failing in any branch at



either of the examinations is not a full member of his class so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each student for conduct and success during the previous month is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each student, is kept in the books of the College, and a report of the month's work is sent to parents or guardians.

Medals, prizes, and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue; for proficiency or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work; for conduct, by the votes of the students; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held throughout the year. No one deficient at either of the general examinations may compete for prizes or honors.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek, Latin, and General Literature. The honorary degree of Bachelor of Science is given at the end of the Science course.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-Graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law and of other

branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

### DISCIPLINE.

The rules for the college have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The students form three distinct divisions according to age. Each division has its separate study-halls, dormitories, and playgrounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading-rooms.

The U. S. Government has detailed an army officer to give instruction in military drill and tactics to all the students. Military drill is obligatory on all the students, except the members of the class of Latin Philosophy and Day Scholars.

The correspondence of students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the students until they have been examined and approved.

The visiting days are Sunday afternoons and Thursday in Summer; Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter.

The students may go home for the Christmas vacation if parents so desire. Notice will be sent when the students are to leave and to return. No one is allowed home at Easter or Pentecost, on Thanksgiving Day, the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Sodality Day (Feb. 2d), Washington's Birthday, Shrove Tuesday, St. Patrick's Day, Decoration Day, or on Rector's Day.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present every day of the collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York City or home *is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians*, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competitions for prizes begin immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

### EXPENSES.

All charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical Attendance, per annum,	5 00
Half-Boarders, per annum,	160 00
Day Scholars, per annum,	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; in Analytical course extra charge for breakage; Drawing \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each; \$100 for students spending the Summer vacation in the College.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from

College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. The College requires in the matter of clothing that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. The students should come provided with napkins and towels. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough clothing to last until the next vacation. Underclothing should be marked with the name and surname of the student. Military suits must be procured by all the boys of Second and Third Divisions, as well as by all the Cadets on First Division.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Drafts at 10 days' sight will be made for bills not settled within 30 days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

# COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The instruction furnished by the College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

## CLASSICAL COURSE.

### I.

#### GRAMMAR CLASSES.

##### 1—THIRD GRAMMAR.

###### INFIMA GRAMMATICA SECUNDI ORDINIS.

*Latin*.—Elements. Grammar. Cicero's Letters.

*Greek*.—Grammar. The elements of this language are taught in the Second Term.

*English*.—Grammar.

*History*.—Bible History.

*Geography*.—The World-Maps.

*Mathematics*.—Arithmetic.

*Penmanship*.—

*Religious Instruction*.—Catechism.

##### 2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

###### INFIMA GRAMMATICA.

*Latin*.—Grammar (continued). Nepos, Phaedrus, Select Letters of Cicero.

*Greek*.—Grammar. Æsop's Fables.

*English*.—Grammar (completed).

*History*.—United States.

*Geography*.—North America and United States.

*Penmanship*.—

*Mathematics*.—Arithmetic (completed).

*Religious Instruction*.—Catechism.

*French*.—Grammar.

##### 3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

###### MEDIA GRAMMATICA.

*Latin*.—Grammar (completed). Exercises, Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Letters.

*Greek*.—Grammar (continued). Exercises, Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

*English*.—Grammar (completed). Exercises.

*History*.—Ancient.

*Geography*.—South America and Europe.

*Mathematics*.—Arithmetic and Algebra.

*Penmanship*.—

*Religious Instruction*.—Catechism.

*French*.—Grammar.

## II.

### UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

#### 4—CLASSICS.

##### SUPREMA GRAMMATICA.

*Latin*.—Grammar. Syntax Reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust. Virgil. Cicero in Catilinam.

*Greek*.—Grammar (completed). Prosody. Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer's Iliad. Herodotus.

*English*.—Prosody. Composition.

*Elocution*.—One hour a week.

*History*.—Ancient.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra and Geometry.

*Religious Instruction*.—Catechism.

#### 5—BELLES LETTRES.

##### HUMANITATES.

*Latin*.—Prosody and Principles of Latin Style; Prose and Verse Composition, Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero.

*Greek*.—Principles of Greek Style, Prose and Verse Composition. Plato's Apologia. Demosthenes' Olynthiacs, Homer's Iliad, Sophocles' Œdipus Rex.

*English*.—*Precepts of Literature*. Lectures on Style and Poetry. Analysis of selections from the best authors. Critical study of Shakespere's Macbeth. Epistolary, descriptive, and narrative composition, essays, poems, etc., History of English Literature.

*Elocution*.—One hour a week.

*History*.—Modern.

*Mathematics*.—Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry.

*Chemistry*.—Inorganic.

*Religious Instruction*.—Catechism.



## 6—RHETORIC.

*Latin*.—Cicero's Orations, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Prose and Verse Composition.

*Greek*.—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus, Æschylus, Prose and Verse Composition.

*English*.—Precepts of Rhetoric, Lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the Construction of a Discourse, etc. Critical Study of the best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, and of Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar. The utmost attention is given to English Composition. Debates are held every week.

*Elocution*.—One hour a week.

*History*.—Modern.

*Mathematics*.—Calculus.

*Chemistry*.—Organic.

*Religious Instruction*.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

## 7—PHILOSOPHY.

*Mental Philosophy*.—Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses, every week in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

*Natural Philosophy*.—

*Mechanics*.—

*Astronomy*.—

*Elocution*.—One hour a week.

*Religious Instruction*.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

\* \* \* These four Under-graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshmen classes of other colleges.

## III.

## POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

*First Term*.—Ethics and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

*Second Term*.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three differ-

ent subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

## COMMERCIAL COURSE.

This course embraces all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years, especially when students have previously been subjected to the training of the two Preparatory Classes. The third, fourth, and fifth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given without the study of Latin and Greek. A degree is conferred on deserving candidates at the end of the whole course.

### 1—FIRST PREPARATORY.

*English.*—Grammar. Exercises. Fourth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer.

*History.*—History of the United States. †

*Geography.*—

*Arithmetic.*—Intellectual and Higher.

*Book Keeping.*—Practical Business.

*Penmanship.*—Lessons.

*Religious Instruction.*—Catechism.

### 2—SECOND COMMERCIAL.

*English.*—Grammar. Exercises. Sixth Reader and Grammar School Speller and Definer. Commercial Correspondence.

*History.*—Ancient.

*Geography.*—Completed.

*Book-Keeping.*—Bryant and Stratton's Counting House. Practical Business.

*Commercial Law*—Lectures.

*Penmanship.*—Lessons.

*Religious Instruction.*—Catechism.

### 3—FIRST COMMERCIAL.

*English.*—Grammar (completed). Composition and Rhetoric. Lectures on Style. Critical study of selection from the best authors. Letter writing. Descriptive and narrative composition, etc. History of English Literature. Sixth Reader.

*History.*—Modern.

*Mathematics.*—Arithmetic reviewed. Algebra and Geometry.

*Book-Keeping.*—Completed and reviewed. Practical Business.



*Commercial Law.*—Lectures.

*Elocution.*—One hour a week.

*Natural History.*—Elements.

*Chemistry.*—General.

*Religious Instruction.*—Catechism (continued).

*Short-hand Writing.*—

#### 4.—RHETORIC.

*English.*—Precepts of Literature. Lectures on poetry and the Construction of a discourse, etc. Critical study of Poetical Extracts and Select Speeches. Poems and oratorical Composition. History of English Literature (completed). Debating Society.

*Elocution.*—One hour a week.

*History.*—Modern (completed).

*Mathematics.*—Geometry (completed). Trigonometry. Surveying, Analytical Geometry.

*Natural Philosophy.*—Physics.

*Chemistry.*—General.

*Religious Instruction.*—Catechism (completed).

#### 5.—SPECIAL SCIENCE.

*Philosophy.*—Mental and Moral.

*English.*—Lectures by the Professor. Essays. Debating Society.

*Mathematics.*—Analytical Geometry (completed). Calculus.

*Mechanics.*—Elements.

*Astronomy.*—

*Geology.*—

*History.*—Lectures.

*Religious Instruction.*—Evidences of Religion.

### PREPARATORY AND OPTIONAL STUDIES.

1st. A special class of Latin and Greek, intended to supply in one year the place of the three Grammar classes for young men who have made good English studies, and who desire to enter upon our University course. Ordinarily a High School certificate entitles the holder to admission into this class.

2d. Book-keeping is optional for the Under-graduates.

3d. Italian, Spanish, and Drawing are optional at extra charges.

4th. A class of Photography at extra charges.

# Faculty and Other Officers.

---

REV. JOHN SCULLY, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT.

*Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.*

REV. HENRY KAVANAGH, S. J.,

*Treasurer.*

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,

*Professor of Philosophy in Post-Graduate Course; German.*

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,

*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Evidences of Religion.*

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J.,

*Professor of Analytical and General Chemistry.*

DAVID H. BUEL, S. J.,

*Professor of Physics and Higher Mathematics.*

REV. DANIEL J. MCGOLDRIEK, S. J.,

*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in English Course; German; History;*

*Moderator of Historical Society; Chaplain.*

REV. LAWRENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,

*Professor of Rhetoric; President of Debating Society.*

JOHN A. MOORE, S. J.,

*Professor of Belles-Lettres; Librarian of Students' Library.*

GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J.,

*Professor of Classics; Moderator of Dramatic Society.*

OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

*Teacher of First Latin Grammar; Analytical Geometry; President of Debating Society in English Course.*

AMBROSE J. O'CONNELL, S. J.,

*Teacher of Second Latin Grammar; Director of Music.*

REV. WILLIAM J. QUIGLEY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Third Latin Grammar; First Section.*

FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN,

*Teacher of Third Latin Grammar, Second Section.*

TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Special Latin; Geometry.*

REV. PATRICK A. MCQUILLAN, S. J.,

*Professor of Surveying and Algebra.*

THOMAS. F. WHITE, S. J.,

*Professor of English Rhetoric; Arithmetic.*

THOMAS W. CARMODY, A. B.,

*Professor of Rhetoric and Commercial Law in English Belles-Lettres ; Algebra.*

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S. J.,

*Professor of Literature and History in English Belles-Lettres ; Arithmetic.*

THOMAS O'SULLIVAN,

*Teacher of First English Grammar ; Special English and Spanish.*

DANIEL E. KIERNAN,

*Teacher of Second English Grammar.*

JAMES A. DUNN,

*Professor of Algebra ; Tutor.*

JOHN A. RYAN, A. B.,

*Teacher of Rudiments ; Arithmetic.*

CLARENCE R. EDWARDS,

1st Lieut., 1st Infantry, U. S. A.

*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

ADOLF PETERSEN,

*Professor of Music and German.*

WILLIAM CHRISTUP, AND P. DE SALAZAR,

*Assistant Professors of Music.*

LOUIS FRANCIS RONDEL,

*Professor of Painting and Drawing.*

RICHARD J. MAGEE,

*Professor of Bookkeeping.*

THOMAS GARVEY,

*Professor of Stenography.*

JOHN DOWDLE, S. J.,

*Teacher of Penmanship.*

T. JOSEPH DUNN, A. M., M. D.

*Attending Physician.*

AUGUSTUS BROWN, M. D.,

*Professor of Physical Culture.*

REV. JOHN B. PITTAR, S. J.,

*First Assistant Disciplinarian.*

REV. PATRICK A. McQUILLAN, S. J.,

REV. WILLIAM J. QUIGLEY, S. J.,

OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J., *Arithmetic,*

FRANCIS J. LAMB, S. J.,

THOMAS F. WHITE, S. J.,

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S. J.,

THOMAS W. CARMODY, A. B.,

*Assistant*

*Disciplinarians.*

# STUDENTS, 1890-91.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Alexander, William S.....	1st English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Alonzo, José F.....	2d English Grammar.....	San Luis Potosi, Mex
Aparicio, José A.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Arctander, Arthur J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Arellano, David.....	Philosophy.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Armand, Edward L.....	1st English Grammar.....	Havana, Cuba.
Baker, Arthur D.....	1st English Grammar.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Barrington, John J.....	Classics.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Barreto, Albert F.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Barreto, John J.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Bassford, George A.....	1st English Grammar.....	White Plains, N. Y.
Bergmann, Karl A.....	1st English Grammar.....	Louisville, Ky.
Bermingham, Richard A.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Boyd, Andrew J.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Boyle, Terence J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Boyle, William M.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Bradley, James F.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Browne, E. Howard.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Buckley, Daniel J.....	Classics.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burke, Thomas P.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Grassy Point, N. Y.
Burrow, Alan G.....	Post-Graduate....	Norfolk, Va.
Burrow, Trigrant N.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Norfolk, Va.
Bush, John H.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Bush, William B.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Calkins, Thomas J.....	Special Latin.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Callaghan, Arthur V.....	English Rhetoric.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Callaghan, Charles A.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Callaghan, Daniel J.....	Special Latin.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Carmody, Robert F.....	Rhetoric.....	Towanda, Pa.
Carmody, Thomas W.....	Post-Graduate.....	Towanda, Pa.
Carrigan, Andrew.....	1st English Grammar...	Ridgewood, N. J.
Cayciuo, Louis.....	Special Latin.....	Chiapas, Mexico.
Charles, James M.....	Classics.....	New York.
Claffy, John E.....	1st English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clarke, Richard H.....	Classics.....	New York.
Clogher, Ambrose B.....	Classics.....	Hinsdale, Mass.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Clogher, William E.....	Classics.....	Hinsdale, Mass.
Combes, William M.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Comerford, Peter.....	Rhetoric.....	New York.
Connell, Edward J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Connell, Walter M.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Connell, William H.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Corbett, Michael E.....	Rhetoric.....	Lowell, Mass.
Costello, William E.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Boston, Mass.
Coughlin, Daniel W.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Crepeau, Louis P., Jr.....	Philosophy.....	Arthabaskaville, P.Q.
Crowley, Walter T.....	Special Science.....	Troy, N. Y.
Culebro, Arturo.....	1st English Grammar.....	Chiapas, Mexico.
Cummins, Thomas J.....	Classics.....	New York.
Curtis, Daniel J.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Springfield, Mass.
Cushing, Thomas G.....	Special Science.....	Omaha, Neb.
Daly, George A.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Delaney, Vincent P.....	Rhetoric.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
De Valle, Ricardo.....	Rudiments.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Dockry, John J.....	Special Latin.....	Providence, R. I.
Donnelly, James F.....	Special Latin.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Donnelly, John C.....	English Rhetoric.....	Troy, N. Y.
Donnelly, Thomas P.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Donnelly, William J.....	Special Latin.....	Pittston, Pa.
Donohue, Edgar.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Chicago, Ill.
Donohue, Michael.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Chicago, Ill.
Donovan, James J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Kingston, N. Y.
Donovan, Richard V.....	1st English Grammar.....	Saugerties, N. Y.
Donovan, William W.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Doran, Maurice E.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	White Bear Lake, M'n
Doran, Michael A.....	Classics.....	White Bear Lake, M'n
Dowdle, Bartholomew L.....	1st English Grammar.....	Oswego, N. Y.
Draper, Wilbur J.....	1st English Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Drury, Joseph P.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Dugan, Hugh Roe.....	2d English Grammar.....	Salem, Mass.
Dugan, Joseph.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Salem, Mass.
Dugan, Robert.....	1st English Grammar.....	Salem, Mass.
Dunn, James A.....	Philosophy.....	New Britain, Conn.
Dunn, Joseph J.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Springfield, Mass.
Dunne, Aloysius.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Dunne, John J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Dyer, John J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Dyer, Thomas B.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Eccleston, G. Malcolm.....	1st English Grammar.....	Forest Glen, Md.
Egan, William M.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Evans, Purcell J.....	2d English Grammar.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Fagan, James H.....	Special Latin.....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Farley, J. Howlin. ....	Belles-Lettres.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Feeley, William H.....	Rhetoric.....	Savannah, Ga.
Ferguson, William A.....	Classics .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fisher, James T.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Fisher, J. Harding.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Fleming, William M.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Flores, Felix A.....	Special.....	U. S. Columbia.
Flynn, Edward F.....	1st English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flynn, Robert.....	English Rhetoric.....	Bordentown, N. J.
Fogarty, Hugh P.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Fogarty, John W.....	Philosophy .....	New York.
Fogarty, Joseph N.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Key West, Fla.
Fortescue, Roland.....	1st English Grammar.....	New York.
Fox, Eugene F.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Gallagher, Augustus J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, Gerald P.....	English Rhetoric.....	Williamsport, Pa.
Gallagher, Henry J.....	Special Science.....	New York.
Galligan, James F.....	Belles-Lettres .....	Rochester, N. Y.
Garvey, Thomas.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Gaynor, Hugh A.....	Special Latin .....	New York.
Gibson, T. Richardson.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Washington, D. C.
Glynn, Martin H.....	Classics .....	Valatia, N. Y.
Gomes, Emanuel.....	2d English Grammar.....	Antiqua, W. I.
Graydon, Alexander J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Graydon, Alpin J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Gutierrez, Rodolfo J.....	Rhetoric.....	Nicaragua, C. A.
Hackett, Oliver J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Halpin, Michael H.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Hanrahan, Denis.....	Special Latin.....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Hardiman, John.....	Rhetoric.....	Watertown, N. Y.
Healy, Paul J.....	Special Latin.....	Chicago, Ill.
Heffernan, Michael J.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Herbert, Alfred A.....	Classics.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Herbert, Joseph M.....	English Rhetoric.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hickey, Michael J.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.



NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Higgins, Edward J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Hill, Rollin V.....	Special Latin.....	Findlay, Ohio.
Horan, Stephen D.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Horn, Charles D.....	English Rhetoric.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Ibarguengoitia, Ferdinando M.	English Belles-Lettres....	Mexico.
Irsch, Francis E.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Jordan, James F.....	Special Latin.....	Olyphant, Pa.
Joyce, John P.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Kane, Charles J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Paterson, N. J.
Keating, Francis A.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kelley, Joseph A.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Kelly, Daniel J.....	Classics.....	New York.
Kelly, Edward V.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Kelly, Francis X.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Kelly, John E.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Kennedy, William W.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Providence, R. I.
Kenney, Edward I.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Keogh, Harry R.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	St. Paul, Minn.
Kiernan, Daniel J.....	Bellés-Lettres.....	New York.
Krüger, Oscar.....	English Belles Lettres....	New York.
Kyle, William F.....	English Rhetoric.....	Chicago, Ill.
Lally, Charles H.....	2d English Grammar.....	Stratford, Conn.
Lamb, Edward M.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Langan, J. Traacy, Jr.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LeBailly, William A.....	1st English Grammar.....	New York.
Lennon, Michael D.....	Philosophy.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Livingston, C. Ludlow.....	Philosophy.....	New York.
Logler, Francis J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Newport, R. I.
Lowell, John W.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Lunny, Hugh T.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	West Farms, N. Y.
Lynch, Alphonse P.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Lyons, John Jr.....	Special Latin.....	Savannah, Ga.
Maher, James J.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Maher, Richard F.....	Special Latin.....	Dover Plains, N. Y.
Martin, Edward H.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
McAleenan, John B.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
McAleenan, Joseph A.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
McCafferty, Charles J.....	Classics.....	New York.
McCaffrey, Charles J.....	Classics.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCahill, Thomas J.....	3d Grammar, 1st section...	Larchmont, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
McCann, Francis J.....	Classics.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCarthy, John J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
McCreary, Emmet H.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Omaha, Neb.
McDermott, Francis B.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
McDermott, Robert F.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDonnell, James.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
McGinnis, James.....	Special Latin.....	Medway, Mass.
McGlynn, John J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
McGrann, Richard P.....	Special Latin.....	Lancaster, Pa.
McHugh, John B.....	Philosophy.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
McIntyre, Charles J.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
McKeown, Byron D.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Washington, Pa.
McKeown, James B.....	1st English Grammar....	Washington, Pa.
McLaughlin, Hugh E.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
McLaughlin, Timothy J.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
McLean, Francis J.....	Philosophy.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McMahon, Francis P.....	Classics.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNally, James J.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
McNally, James P.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McSorley, Francis J.....	Belles-Lettres ...	New York.
Mejia, Julio E.....	English Rhetoric.....	Medellin, U. S. Col.
Mejia, Marco A.....	English Rhetoric.....	Medellin, U. S. Col.
Mercadante, Ignatius B.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Mitchell, Clarence A.....	Special Latin.....	Oswego, N. Y.
Moore, Banks M.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Louisville, Ky.
Mora, Henry E.....	2d English Grammar.....	Pueblo, Mexico.
Morrough, Charles A.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Mulcahy, John J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Mulcahy, Mortimer.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Mulgrew, Frederick J.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Mulgrew, Henry P.....	English Grammar.....	New York.
Mulgrew, William.....	English Grammar.....	New York.
Mulholland, John F.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Mulholland, Joseph J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Murphy, Clarence H.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Murphy, William O.....	1st English Grammar....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Murray, William J.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Murray, Timothy J.....	Rhetoric.....	New York.
Nealis, Basil.....	Special Latin.....	St. John's N. B.
Nicholson, Arthur H.....	Classics.....	New York.



NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
O'Brien, Frank.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Fort Edward, N. Y.
O'Brien, Henry F.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
O'Brien, Joseph J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Brien, Miles M.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
O'Connor, David F.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
O'Laughlin, Francis D.....	Special .....	Rochester, N. Y.
O'Rourke, John J.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Pengnet, Jules.. . . .	2d Latin Grammar.....	New York.
Phelan, D. Alexis.....	Classics .....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phelan, Finton J.....	Classics .. . . .	Waterbury, Conn.
Quinn, Patrick J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Rabago, John D.....	2d English Grammar.....	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Rafferty, James W.....	Classics .....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Ramsay, George D.....	1st English Grammar.....	Washington, D. C.
Ramsay, Martin McM.....	Rhetoric.....	Washington, D. C.
Reardon, Edmund H.....	Classics .....	Cambridgeport, Mass
Reardon, John J.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Brookline, Mass.
Reilly, Eugene S.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reilly, John J.....	Rhetoric .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Reilly, Thomas S.....	Philosophy .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, George B.....	Special Latin.....	Bedford, N. Y.
Robinson, John B.....	Classics .....	Bedford, N. Y.
Robison, Edward H.....	2d English Grammar....	New York.
Roche, John A.....	Rhetoric.....	Haverhill, N. Y.
Roquemore, John D. Jr.....	2d English Grammar.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Roquemore, Zachariah.....	2d English Grammar.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Ryan, David.....	2d English Grammar.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Ryan, John A.....	Post-Graduate. ....	New York.
Sanchez, Armando. ....	Special.....	Tuxpan, Mexico.
Scott, Charles F.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Shannon, James A.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Shay, Daniel J.....	Classics .....	Whitehall, N. Y.
Shea, Bernard D.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Shea, Joseph F.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Sheahan, Francis R.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Sherwood, Austin C.....	1st English Grammar.....	New York.
Shiel, Denis R.....	English Belles-Lettres....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Shiel, Peter P.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Sinclair, Thomas I.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sinnott, John J.....	1st English Grammar.....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Charles T. ....	1st English Grammar ....	Newark, N. J.
Smith, Edward A. ....	1st English Grammar ....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Smith, John V. ....	2d English Grammar ....	New York.
Smith, Joseph R. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Smyth, Thomas M. ....	Classics .....	Chicago, Ill.
Soberon, Domingo. ....	2d English Grammar ....	San Luis Potosi, Mex
Spiehler, Sigmund. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Spinner, Francis E. ....	English Belles-Lettres ....	Williamsbridge, N. Y
Steen, Johu. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Strenski, Emil. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Sullivan, Joseph W. ....	English Rhetoric. ....	Chicago, Ill.
Sullivan, Patrick T. ....	Special Latin. ....	Towanda, Pa.
Sweeney, Michael J. ....	Post-Graduate. ....	Albany, N. Y.
Tansey, John M. ....	English Belles-Lettres ....	Navesink, N. J.
Tighe, Christopher. ....	1st English Grammar ....	New York.
Torney, George H. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Fort Brown, Texas.
Tracey, L. Louis. ....	Special Latin. ....	Adrian, Mich.
Tulloch, Norman A. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
Valdeavellano, Arthur C. ....	1st Latin Grammar. ....	Lima, Peru.
Van Zandt, Barker. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Vernon, John F. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Villegas, Leopold. ....	Special Latin. ....	Laredo, Texas.
Vincent, Robert W. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Rockville Centre, L. I.
Walsh, G. Talbot. ....	Classics. ....	Washington, D. C.
Ward, Thomas H. ....	2d English Grammar ....	New York.
Ward, Walter F. ....	2d English Grammar ....	New York.
Watson, Charles A. ....	Philosophy. ....	New York.
Weakley, Francis J. ....	Classics ..	Carlisle, Pa.
Weninger, John S. ....	2d Latin Grammar. ....	New York.
Willis, Clarence E. ....	English Rhetoric. ....	Woodlawn, N. Y.
Wills, W. Blair. ....	Special Latin. ....	Islip, L. I.
Wren, George W. ....	Special Latin. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Yrizar, Roberto. ....	Special. ....	Lacatecas, Mexico.
Zell, Henry S. ....	1st English Grammar ....	Baltimore, Md.

Number of Students, Senior and Middle Divisions. .... 272

“ “ “ St. John's Hall. .... 79

Total. .... 351

# ST. JOHN'S HALL

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from ten and upwards for the higher classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated northwest of the College buildings, is entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat, and ventilation are carefully provided for, are completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The Hall is under the management of the College authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars, address

REV. JOHN SCULLY, S. J.,

*President.*

9091

## ST. JOHN'S HALL.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Alhaiza, Marciel.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Atwood, Edward W.....	2d English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Atwood, Joseph F.....	2d English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baker, Andrew J.....	Rudiments.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Barry, John J.....	2d English Grammar.....	Ansonia, Conn.
Binsse, Henry V.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Brady, Henry H.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Burke, John T.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Carrigan, James O.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	Ridgewood, N. J.
Carrigan, Joseph F.....	2d English Grammar.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Charles, A. Chalmers.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Charles, Richard H.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Colclough, John D.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Coyle, James T.....	2d English Grammar..	Jersey City, N. J.
D'Arcy, Thomas F.....	Rudiments.....	Boston, Mass.
Delaney, John T.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Del Valle, Modesto A... ..	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Del Valle, Pedro J.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Dennin, Raymond A... ..	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Saratoga Springs N. Y.
Finlay, Frederick D.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Finlay, Robert N.....	1st English Grammar....	New York.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph F.....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Flores, Gregorio J.....	Rudiments.....	U. S. Columbia.
Fogarty, William P.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Gallagher, Anthony J.....	Rudiments.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, Clarence J.....	2d English Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Garcia, Ruperto.....	Rudiments.....	San Cristobal, Mex.
Gavard, George F.. ..	1st English Grammar....	New York.
Genico, Henry A.....	Rudiments.....	Staun Cr'k, B. Hon.
Gerardi, Louis H.....	1st Latin Grammar.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Givernand, Charles L.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	W. Hoboken, N. J.
Grainger, George V.....	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hayes, George B.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	Yonkers, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Henwood, Francis De S. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Hinton, Arthur P. ....	2d Latin Grammar. ....	New York.
Holden, Edward R. ....	Rudiments. ....	Newark, N. J.
Horan, James F. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	Highlands, N. J.
Hurst, George J. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	New York.
Hyland, Francis J. ....	2d Latin Grammar. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jordan, Frederick M. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Galveston, Texas.
Kane, Peter J. ....	Rudiments. ....	Larchmont, N. Y.
Kane, Thomas Jr. ....	Rudiments. ....	Larchmont, N. Y.
Keller, Arthur R. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	New York.
Kenedy, Arthur P. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	New York.
Kenedy, Eugene T. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
Kenney, Thomas J. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
Killoran, James H. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	New York.
Krüger, George A. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	New York.
Leavy, John. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	New York.
Mackel, William J. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 1st sec.	Paterson, N. J.
Maguire, Charles F. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	So. Boston, Mass.
Markham, John S. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Mason, J. Tufton. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	York, Maine.
Massimino, Albert J. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
Massimino, John M. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
Massimino, William. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
McCarthy, John J. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	Syracuse, N. Y.
McDermott, William J. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	New York.
McKeown, A. Scott. ....	2d English Grammar. ....	Washington, Pa.
McNamara, Joseph D. ....	Rudiments. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Moore, Thomas V. ....	2d Latin Grammar. ....	Louisville, Ky.
O'Neil, Francis E. ....	2d Latin Grammar. ....	New York.
O'Reilly, Thomas F. ....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
O'Sullivan, William F. ....	Rudiments. ....	Rutherford, N. J.
Pettello, Angelo J. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
Pigott, Stephen F. ....	2d Latin Grammar. ....	New York.
Reynolds, William W. ....	Rudiments. ....	Corona, L. I.
Rhineland, William C. ....	Rudiments. ....	New York.
Rivero, Manuel. ....	Rudiments. ....	Caracas, Venezuela.
Rosado, John B. ....	2d Latin Grammar. ....	Belize, Brit. Hon.
Ryan, Edward J. ....	1st English Grammar. ....	Putnam, Conn.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Scribner, George E.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Somagyi, Stephen F.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	New York.
Sullivan, Andrew J.....	2d Latin Grammar.....	Peekskill, N. Y.
Tomney, Edmond J.....	English Belles-Lettres....	New York.
Wade, Charles J.....	2d English Grammar.....	New York.
Wodzicki, Casimir.....	3d Latin Grammar, 2d sec.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wodzicki, Stanley.....	2d English Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Yarnall, Francis A.....	2d English Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.

## ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1890-91 are :

HON. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72,	President.
JOHN P. O'BRIEN, '74, . . . . .	1st Vice-President
STEPHEN A. WALL, '75, . . . . .	2d Vice-President.
WILLIAM H. HURST, '72, . . . . .	Treasurer.
EDWARD C. O'BRIEN, '80, . . . . .	Secretary.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Joseph J. Marrin, '58,	Horace K. Doherty, '74,
Francis V. S. Oliver, '60,	Henry Amy, Jr., '86.
Lawrence J. McNamara, '79.	



# SODALITIES.

These associations are composed of such students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and to learn to honor by the purity of their lives the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Roman *Prima Primaria*.

## I. PARTHENIAN SODALITY.

This Sodality is under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius.

It is made up of students of the Senior Division. During the past scholastic year it had sixty-nine members.

REV. LAWRENCE J. KAVANAGH,

*Director.*

### OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

MICHAEL E. CORBETT,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Prefect.
JAMES A. DUNN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	First Assistant.
MICHAEL D. LENNON,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Second Assistant.
MARTIN H. GLYNN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Secretary.
DANIEL J. BUCKLEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Treasurer.
THOMAS B. BURKE,	}	.	.	.	.	.	Lectors.
AMBROSE B. CLOGHER,	}	.	.	.	.	.	
JOHN J. BARRINGTON,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sacristan.
DANIEL J. SHAY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Assistant Sacristan.
JOHN W. FOGARTY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Director of Music.
LOUIS L. TRACEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Organist.
FRANCIS J. MCLEAN,	}	.	.	.	.	.	Counsellors.
DAVID ARELLANO,	}	.	.	.	.	.	
WILLIAM H. FEELEY,	}	.	.	.	.	.	
RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ,	}	.	.	.	.	.	

### OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

MICHAEL E. CORBETT,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Prefect.
JOHN J. REILLY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	First Assistant.
DAVID ARELLANO,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Second Assistant.
MARTIN H. GLYNN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Secretary.
DANIEL J. BUCKLEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Treasurer.
AMBROSE B. CLOGHER,	.	.	.	.	.	.	First Lector.
GEORGE H. TORNEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Second Lector.
JOHN J. BARRINGTON,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sacristan.
DANIEL J. SHAY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Assistant Sacristan.
JOHN W. FOGARTY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Director of Music.
LOUIS L. TRACEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Organist.
JAMES A. DUNN,	}	.	.	.	.	.	Counsellors.
MICHAEL D. LENNON,	}	.	.	.	.	.	
JOHN HARDIMAN,	}	.	.	.	.	.	
JAMES F. GALLIGAN,	}	.	.	.	.	.	



## II. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

under the invocation of the Holy Angels. This Sodality is made up of students of the Middle Division. During the past year there were fifty-two members.

JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J.

*Director.*

### OFFICERS FOR THE FIRST TERM.

G. TALBOT WALSH,	. . . . .	Prefect.
EDWARD I. KENNEY,	. . . . .	First Assistant.
RICHARD H. CLARKE,	. . . . .	Second Assistant.
CHARLES D. HORN,	. . . . .	Secretary.
T. RICHARDSON GIBSON,	. . . . .	First Lector.
WILLIAM M. BOYLE,	. . . . .	Second Lector.
OSCAR KRUGER,	. . . . .	Sacristan.

### OFFICERS FOR THE SECOND TERM.

G. TALBOT WALSH,	. . . . .	Prefect.
J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.,	. . . . .	First Assistant.
TERENCE J. BOYLE,	. . . . .	Second Assistant.
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,	. . . . .	First Lector.
WILLIAM M. BOYLE,	. . . . .	Second Lector.
EDWARD I. KENNEY,	. . . . .	Secretary.
EDWARD M. LAMB,	. . . . .	Sacristan.

### III. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

under the patronage of St. Stanislaus. This Sodality is composed of students of St. John's Hall. The membership is fifty-six.

GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J.,  
*Director.*

#### OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

EDMUND J. TOMNEY, . . . . .	Prefect.
JOHN B. ROSADO, . . . . .	First Assistant.
ROLAND FORTESCUE, . . . . .	Secretary.
RAYMOND E. DENNIN, . . . . .	Sacristan.
DANIEL W. COUGHLIN, . . . . .	Director of Music.

#### COUNSELLORS.

LOUIS GERARDI,	FRANCIS HYLAND,
ARTHUR KENEDY,	SCOTT McKEOWN,
FRANCIS O'NEILL.	

#### OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

FRANCIS O'NEILL, . . . . .	Prefect.
EDMUND J. TOMNEY, . . . . .	First Assistant.
FRANCIS HYLAND, . . . . .	Secretary.
REYMOND E. DENNIN, }	Sacristans.
JOHN B. ROSADO, }	
LOUIS GERARDI, . . . . .	Director of Music.

#### COUNSELLORS.

RICHARD CHARLES,	THOMAS KANE,
ARTHUR KENEDY,	SCOTT McKEOWN,
WALTER MARTIN.	

#### IV. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

under the patronage of St. John Berchmans. This Sodality is composed of the Day Scholars of the three Divisions. Number of members, 25.

FRANCIS J. LAMB, S. J.,

*Director.*

JOHN E. KELLY	. . . . .	Prefect.
FRANCIS X. KELLY,	. . . . .	1st Assistant.
JOHN J. F. MULCAHY,	. . . . .	2d Assistant.
MORTIMER MULCAHY,	. . . . .	Sacristan.
JAMES FISHER,	} . . . . .	Counsellors.
TIMOTHY McLAUGHLIN,		
JOHN J. O'ROURKE,		

## V. ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

This Society has for its object the careful and exact carrying out of all the Ceremonies of the Church, and whatever pertains to the service of the Altar. Membership is limited to the best-behaved boys in the College, and admission to its ranks is, therefore, justly considered a great honor.

GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J.,

*Director.*

### OFFICERS:

JOHN HARDIMAN,	. . . . .	Prefect and Master of Ceremonies.
JOHN B. FARLEY,	. . . . .	Second Master of Ceremonies.
DANIEL J. BUCKLEY,	} . . . . .	Assistant Prefects.
DANIEL J. SHEA,		
GEORGE H. TORNEY,		
EDWARD I. KENENY,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
G. TALBOT WALSH,	. . . . .	Secretary.
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,	} . . . . .	Wardens.
EDMUND J. TOMNEY,		

# LITERARY SOCIETIES.

## St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

A Gold Medal, worth fifty dollars, is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present time or of past ages. This prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. Since it was suggested by that illustrious prelate, the medal has been given every year by friends of the College.

We would respectfully suggest to the friends of the College a very good and honorable work, namely, the founding of prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies, and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

The officers for 1890-91 are :

REV. DANIEL J. MCGOLDRICK, S. J.,

*Moderator.*

### FIRST TERM.

DAVID ARELLANO, . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
THOMAS G. CUSHING, . . . . .	<i>Vice-President.</i>
MARTIN McM. RAMSAY, . . . . .	<i>Corresponding Secretary.</i>
THOMAS S. REILLY, . . . . .	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
JAMES P. McNALLY, . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>

### SECOND TERM.

DAVID ARELLANO, . . . . .	<i>President.</i>
WILLIAM H. FEELEY . . . . .	<i>Vice-President.</i>
THOMAS S. REILLY, . . . . .	<i>Corresponding Secretary.</i>
MARTIN McM RAMSAY, . . . . .	<i>Recording Secretary.</i>
HENRY J. GALLAGHER, . . . . .	<i>Treasurer.</i>
JOHN HARDIMAN, . . . . .	<i>Librarian.</i>

## ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. It is made up of the members of the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric (Latin Course.)

The President and Vice-President are elected annually ; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the society.

Those for 1890-91 are :

REV. LAWRENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,

*President.*

MICHAEL D. LENNON,

*Vice-President*

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

### FIRST TERM.

JOHN J. REILLY,	. . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
MICHAEL E. CORBETT,	. . . . .	Recording Secretary.
WILLIAM H. FEELEY,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ	. . . . .	Librarian.
JAMES A. DUNN,	. . . . .	First Censor.
PETER COMERFORD,	. . . . .	Second Censor.

### SECOND TERM.

JOHN W. FOGARTY,	. . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY,	. . . . .	Recording Secretary.
MICHAEL E. CORBETT,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
JOHN A. ROCHE,	. . . . .	Librarian.
ROBERT F. CARMODY,	. . . . .	First Censor.
CHARLES A. WATSON,	. . . . .	Second Censor.

## II. ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY

The Debating Society of the English Course is composed of students of the classes of Special Science and Rhetoric, and is governed by the same rules as the Debating Society of the Latin Course. The officers for the present year are :

OWEN A. HILL, S. J.

*President.*

### FIRST TERM.

WALTER T. CROWLEY,	. . . . .	Vice-President.
CHARLES D. HORN,	. . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
EDWARD I. KENNEY,	. . . . .	Recording Secretary.
JULIO MEJIA,	. . . . .	Librarian.
THOMAS G. CUSHING,	. . . . .	First Censor.
HENRY J. GALLAGHER,	. . . . .	Second Censor.

### SECOND TERM.

THOMAS G. CUSHING,	. . . . .	Vice-President.
ARTHUR V. CALLAGHAN,	. . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
GERARD GALLAGHER,	. . . . .	Recording Secretary.
CHARLES D. HORN,	. . . . .	Librarian.
HENRY J. GALLAGHER,	. . . . .	First Censor.
WALTER T. CROWLEY,	. . . . .	Second Censor.

## ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The other officers, with the exception of the Stage Director, are elected semi-annually by the members.

The officers for 1890-91 are :

GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J.,

*Moderator.*

### FIRST TERM.

JAMES P. McNALLY, . . . . .	President.
C. LUDLOW LIVINGSTON, . . . . .	Vice-President.
THOMAS B. BURKE, . . . . .	Treasurer.
MICHAEL E. CORBETT, . . . . .	Secretary.
DANIEL J. BUCKLEY, }	Stage Managers.
CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY, }	
JOHN H. FARLEY, }	Property Men.
FRANCIS J. McSORLEY, }	

### SECOND TERM.

FRANCIS A. KEATING, . . . . .	President.
DANIEL J. BUCKLEY, . . . . .	Vice-President.
ARTHUR V. CALLAGHAN, . . . . .	Treasurer.
MICHAEL E. CORBETT, . . . . .	Secretary.
CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY, }	Stage Managers.
JOHN J. REILLY, }	
JAMES M. CHARLES, }	Property Men.
WILLIAM W. DONOVAN, }	



### CAMERA CLUB.

The Club has for its object a thorough knowledge of the art of Photography. Its work which is done during recreation hours is under the instruction and personal supervision of the Professor of Chemistry.

The officers of the Club for 1890-91 are :

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S.J.

*Instructor.*

CHARLES F. SCOTT,	President.
CHARLES J. KANE,	Vice-President.
AUSTIN C. SHERWOOD,	Secretary.
RICHARD P. McGRANN,	Treasurer.
EDWARD L. ARMAND,	Curator.

# The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

---

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

---

## BOARD OF EDITORS.

'91.—DAVID ARELLANO, Editor-in-Chief, Central America.

THOMAS S. REILLY, Fordhamensia, Pennsylvania.

JAMES A. DUNN, Exchanges, Connecticut.

'92.—JOHN J. REILLY, Pennsylvania.

MICHAEL E. CORBETT, Massachusetts.

'93.—GEORGE H. TORNEY, Battalion News, Texas.

J. HOWLIN FARLEY, New York.

JOHN E. KELLY, New York.

## BUSINESS MANAGERS.

VINCENT P. DELANEY, '92.

WALTER T. CROWLEY, '91.

# THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

---

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with the necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All students, except those of Latin Philosophy and Day Scholars, are required to attend drill three times a week. Besides this there is a Cadet Battalion. Its members drill three times a week in uniform. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.

---

## MILITARY ORGANIZATION.

1st Lieutenant CLARENCE R. EDWARDS, 1st U. S. Infantry.

*Commandant.*

FIELD AND STAFF :

ALAN G. BURROW, Major.

DAVID ARELLANO,

MARTIN McM. RAMSAY,

Capt. and Quartermaster.

Capt. and Adjutant.

FRANCIS J. MCSORLEY, Sergeant-Major.

*Company A.*

Capt., WILLIAM H. FEELEY.

1st Lieut., CHAS. S. KEITH.

1st Sergt., G. H. TORNEY.

2d Sergt., R. F. CARMODY.

3d Sergt., M. A. DORAN,

4th Sergt., D. A. PHELAN.

Corporals, J. J. LYONS, F. J. PHELAN, E. A. SMITH, R. J. GUTIERREZ.

*Privates.*

Aparicio, J. A.

Glynn, M. H.

Mulgrew, H. P.

Burrow, T. N.

Grainger, G. V.

Nealis, B.

Callaghan, A. V.

Heffernan, M. J.

O'Brien, F.

Costello, W. E.

Jordan, J. F.

Reilly, E. S.

Culebro, A.

Kennedy, W. W.

Robinson, G. B.

Curtis, D. J.	Logler, F. J.	Shannon, J. A.
Donovan, R. V.	McCormack, J. P.	Shay, D. J.
Dunn, A. J.	Mejia, J.	Sheahan, F. R.
Fleming, W. M.	Mejia, M.	Watson, C. A.
Gallagher, G. P.	Morrough, C. A.	Weakly, F. J.
Galligan, J. F.	Mulgrew, F. J.	Wren, G. W.

*Company B.*

Capt., MICHAEL E. CORBETT.	1st Lieut., J. H. FARLEY.
1st Sergt., D. J. BUCKLEY.	2d Sergt., F. J. McCANN.
3d Sergt., J. J. REILLY.	4th Sergt., G. M. ECCLESTON.
Corporals, T. J. CALKINS, C. J. McCAFFERTY, R. A. BERMINGHAM, C. J. KANE.	

*Privates.*

Baker, A. D.	Donahue, M.	Martin, E. H.
Barrington, J. J.	Dugan, H. R.	McDermott, F. B.
Bassford, G. A.	Dugan, J.	McLaughlin, J. F.
Boyle, T. J.	Dunn, J. J.	McLaughlin, T. J.
Callaghan, C. A.	Flynn, E. F.	Mulgrew, W. R.
Callaghan, D. J.	Healy, P. J.	Murray, T. J.
Caucino, L.	Herbert, J. M.	Rafferty, J. W.
Carrigan, A.	Hickey, M. J.	Ramsay, G. D.
Charles, J. M.	Hill, R. V.	Roche, J. A.
Clarke, R. H.	Horan, S. D.	Sullivan, J. W.
Donnelly, W. J.	McCreary, E. H.	Tracey, L. L.
Donahue, E.	Maher, R. F.	

*Company C.*

Capt., JAMES P. McNALLY.	1st Lieut., THOS. B. BURKE.
1st Sergt., J. A. HARDIMAN.	2d Sergt., T. J. CUMMINS.
3d Sergt., J. J. DOCKRY.	4th Sergt., W. W. DONOVAN.
Corporals, F. P. McMAHON, W. A. FERGUSON, G. T. WALSH, J. D. ROQUEMORE	

*Privates.*

Barreto, A. F.	Gaynor, H. A.	Reardon, J. J.
Barreto, J. J.	Higgins, E. T.	Shea, B. D.
Bergmann, K. A.	Irsch, F. E.	Sinclair, T. I.
Bradley, J. F.	Keogh, H. R.	Smith, C. T.
Brown, E. H.	Krüger, O. F.	Smith, J. R.
Claffy, J. E.	Lally, C. H.	Smith, J. V.
Combes, W. M.	Lowell, J. W.	Soberon, D.
Coughlin, D. W.	McAleenan, J. B.	Tansey, J. M.
Donnelly, J. F.	McGlynn, J. J.	Van Zandt, B.

Dowdle, B. L.	McKeown, J. B.	Vincen*, R. W.
Dugan, R.	McNally, J. J.	Wills, W. B.
Fisher, J. F.	Mulcahy, J. J.	Zell, H. S.
Gallagher, A. J.	Murphy, W. O.	De Valle, R.
	Rabago, J. D.	

*Company D.*

Capt., AMBROSE B. CLOGHER.	1st Lieut., CHAS. L. LIVINGSTON.
1st Sergt., F. J. KEATING.	2d Sergt., M. D. LENNON.
3d Sergt., M. E. DORAN.	4th Sergt., C. J. McCAFFREY.
Corporals, T. R. GIBSON, C. F. SCOTT, E. I. KENNEY, C. D. HORN.	

*Privates.*

Alexander, W. S.	Graydon, A. J.	Moore, B.
Armand, E. L.	Graydon, A. J.	Mora, H. E.
Alonzo, J. F.	Gomez, E.	O'Brien, J. P.
Boyle, W. M.	Hackett, O. J.	Reardon, E. H.
Clogher, W. E.	Herbert, A. A.	Robison, E. H.
Daly, G. A.	Ibarguengoitia, F. J.	Robinson, J. B.
Draper, W. J.	Kelly, E. J.	Roquemore, Z.
Donovan, J. J.	Lamb, E. M.	Sanchez, A.
Evans, P. J.	Langan, J. T.	Sherwood, A. C.
Fogarty, H. P.	McCarthy, J. J.	Valdeavellano, A. C.
Fogarty, J. N.	McDermott, R. F.	Villegas, L.
Fortescue, R. J.	McDonnell, J. M.	Willis, C. E.

*Field Music.*

Corporal, C. D. HORN. Privates, E. H. REARDON, C. T. SMITH, A. C. SHERWOOD, W. M. BOYLE, B. NEALIS, J. B. McKEOWN, D. W. COUGHLIN.

## COLOR COMPANY.

For the year ending June, 1892, Co. D.

## COLOR GUARD.

Color Sergt., R. F. CARMODY. Sergt., G. M. ECCLESTON  
Corporals, C. F. SCOTT, W. A. FERGUSON, E. I. KENNEY.

## ST. JOHN'S HALL.

Sergeant-Major G. V. GRAINGER.

*Company A.*

1st. Sergt., F. J. HYLAND.

2d Sergt., G. F. GAVARD.

Corporals, E. J. RYAN,

C. L. GIVERNAUD.

*Privates.*

Barry, J. J.

Finlay, R. H.

Mackel, W. J.

Binsse, H. V.

Fitzpatrick, J. F.

Maguire, C. F.

Charles, R. A.

Geradi, L. H.

Markham, J. S.

Carrigan, J. O.

Hayes, G. B.

Martin, W. H.

Carrigan, J. T.

Horan, J. F.

Mason, J. T.

Dennin, R. E.

Kane, T. F.

Moore, T. V.

Del Valle, M. A.

Krüger, G. A.

Scribner, T. E.

Killoran, J. H.

*Company B.*

1st Sergt., E. J. TOMNEY.

2d Sergt., S. A. McKEOWN.

3d. Sergt., J. T. DELANEY.

Corporals, T. F. O'REILLY,

J. J. MCCARTHY.

*Privates.*

Atwood, E. W.

Florez, G. J.

Kenny, T. J.

Atwood, J. F.

Garcia, R.

McNamara, J. D.

Brady, H. J.

Genico, H. A.

O'Sullivan, W. F.

Burke, J. T.

Hinton, A. P.

Pettello, A. J.

Charles, A. C.

Holden, E. A.

Rhineland, W. C.

D'Arcy, T. F.

Hurst, G. J.

Rosado, J. B.

Del Valle, J. P.

Jordan, F. M.

Somogyi, S. F.

Finlay, F.

Kane, P. J.

Wade, C. J.

1841.

1891

## Golden \* Jubilee

—AND—

## Forty-sixth Commencement

## —ORDER OF EXERCISES.—

10 A. M.—PONTIFICAL HIGH MASS. (Military.)

CELEBRANT.....HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP CORRIGAN.

DEACON.....REV. JOHN SCULLY, S. J., PRES.

SUB-DEACON.....REV. P. F. DEALY, S. J.

DEACONS OF { VERY REV. JAMES HUGHES, Hartford, Conn., '49.

HONOR. { VERY REV. WILLIAM McNULTY, Paterson, N. J., '53.

MASTER OF CEREMONIES.....VERY REV. MGR. McDONNELL, D. D.

1 P. M.—BATTALION DRILL. .... Cadets.

2 P. M.—SALUTATORY.....JAMES A. DUNN, Conn.

“Fifty Years.” (Jubilee Poem.)

JAMES N. BUTLER, A. M., '84, M. D., New York.

PRESENTATION.....HON. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, LL. D., '72.

ACCEPTANCE... ..REV. JOHN SCULLY, S. J., PRES.

UNVEILING OF STATUE OF ARCHBISHOP HUGHES,

HIS GRACE ARCHBISHOP CORRIGAN.

ODE TO OUR FOUNDER.... ..MICHAEL J. A. McCAFFERY, A. M., '61.

ORATION.....MOST REV. P. J. RYAN, D. D., Archbishop of Phila.

VALEDICTORY.....DAVID ARELLANO, Nicaragua, C. A.

## CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

MUSIC BY DAVID'S ISLAND BAND.



# Degrees Conferred

AT THE

## Annual Commencement

1891.



## THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

HON. WILLIAM WINDOM, (October, '90.)  
 RT. REV. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V. G. D. D.  
 VERY REV. JAMES HUGHES, V. G., A. B. '49  
 HON. A. H. GARLAND, formerly of St. Mary's College, Ky.  
 HON. GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, Chancellor.  
 VERY REV. JAMES S. LYNCH, V. G. D. D., '67.  
 VERY REV. MGR. JOHN M. FARLEY, '65.  
 REV. HENRY A. BRANN, D. D., '57  
 REV. JAMES J. FLOOD, A. M., '68.  
 REV. WILLIAM H. MURPHY, A. M., '79.  
 HON. ALBERT A. GALLUP.  
 MILES M. O'BRIEN.  
 RICHARD H. CLARKE.  
 HON. EUGENE S. IVES.  
 HON. WILLIAM F. ONAHAN.  
 MICHAEL J. A. McCAFFERY, A. M., '61.  
 JOSEPH O'DWYRE, M. D.  
 JOHN P. BROPHY.

## The Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

WAS CONFERRED ON

REV. PATRICK McGOVERN, '48.  
 REV. JAMES DOUGHERTY, A. M., '63.

THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

IN POST GRADUATE COURSE.

WAS CONFERRED ON

ALAN G. BURROW.

JOHN A. RYAN.

THOMAS W. CARMODY.

MICHAEL J. SWEENEY.

**THE MASTER'S MEDAL**

WAS WON BY

ALAN G. BURROW.

# The Degree of Master of Arts

WAS CONFERRED ON

- REV. MICHAEL J. PHELAN.  
 REV. JOSEPH P. EGAN, A. B., '71.  
 REV. EDWARD F. SLATTERY, A. B., '72.  
 REV. CHRISTOPHER B. O'REILLY, A. B., '76.  
 REV. MICHAEL J. McEVOY, A. B., '77.  
 REV. JOHN A. McKENNA, A. B., '79.  
 REV. MICHAEL A. HALLAHAN, A. B., '79.  
 REV. JAMES F. FLOOD, A. B., '80.  
 REV. THOMAS F. McMANUS, A. B., '82.  
 REV. WILLIAM J. McGURK, A. B., '82.  
 REV. PATRICK KELLY, A. B., '83.  
 ✕ REV. PAUL T. CAREW, A. B., '83.  
 PAUL L. THEBAUD, '44.  
 COL. R. P. HUGHES, U. S. A.  
 FIRST-LT. CLARENCE R. EDWARDS, U. S. A.  
 HON. EDWARD MURPHY, JR.  
 ✕ THOMAS McMANUS, A. B., '71.  
 ALPIN J. CAMERON, A. B., '72.  
 WILLIAM H. HURST, A. B., '72.  
 JOHN P. O'BRIEN, A. B., '74.  
 HORACE K. DOHERTY, A. B., '74.  
 LAWRENCE J. McNAMARA, A. B., '79, M. D.  
 JOHN J. ASPELL, A. B., '82, M. D.  
 FRANCIS D. DOWLEY, A. B., '83.  
 ✕ WILLIAM F. DONOHUE, A. B., '87.  
 JOHN F. HABEN, A. B., '87.  
 JOSEPH I. KELLY, A. B., '87.  
 THOMAS F. KELLY, A. B., '87,  
 T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, A. B., '90.  
 EUGENE DURNIN.  
 JOHN J. HUGHES RODRIQUE.  
 JOHN H. FARRELL.  
 KEVIN WALTER BARRY.  
 EDWARD H. McLAUGHLIN.  
 JOSEPH M. F. EGAN, M. D.  
 WILLIAM B. MORANGE.

# The Degree of Musical Doctor

WAS C NFERRED ON

ADOLPH PETERSEN.

# The Degree of Bachelor of Arts

WAS CONFERRED ON

JAMES A. DUNN,

CHARLES A. WATSON,

DAVID ARELLANO,

MICHAEL D. LENNON.

AND THE DEGREE OF *BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY* ON

LOUIS PHILIP CREPEAU.

---

*The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class*

WERE WON BY

JAMES A. DUNN.

NEXT IN MERIT

CHARLES A. WATSON.

THE  
Degree of Bachelor of Science

WAS CONFERRED ON

CHARLES S. KEITH,

WALTER T. CROWLEY,

HENRY J. GALLAGHER,

THOMAS G. CUSHING.

JUNE, 1891.

# Gold Medals Awarded

---

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

Founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly,

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL © PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES A. DUNN.

## THE MEDAL

FOR THE BEST

## Biographical Essay

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES A. DUNN.

DONOR :

FRED. T. MORAN, A. M., 85 Detroit, Mich.



# A PURSE OF \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Fordham, New York,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES  
OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES

SUBJECT :

THE MISSION OF JOURNALISM,

WAS NOT AWARDED THIS YEAR.

THE REQUIRED STANDARD WAS NOT ATTAINED.

THE MEDAL

—FOR—

\* Philosophy in the English Course \*

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES S. KEITH.

—A PRIZE—

—FOR—

Analytical Chemistry,

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES A. WATSON,

*In the Class of Latin Philosophy.*

TO

CHARLES S. KEITH.

*In the Class of English Philosophy.*

# MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED

JUNE, 1891.

## GOOD CONDUCT.†

DONOR OF GOLD MEDAL, MRS. R. B. CUSHING, OMAHA, NEB.

### Senior Division.

GOLD MEDAL,	.	.	.	.	MICHAEL E. CORBETT.
2D PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	TIMOTHY J. MURRAY.
3D " "	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. REILLY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John Hardiman.
2d " "	.	.	.	.	Martin H. Glynn.
3d " "	.	.	.	.	L. Louis Tracey.
4th " "	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley.
5th " "	.	.	.	.	James P. McNally.
6th " "	.	.	.	.	John A. Roche.
7th " "	.	.	.	.	Rodolfo J. Gutierrez.
8th " "	.	.	.	.	Peter Comerford.
9th " "	.	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.
10th " "	.	.	.	.	Maurice E. Doran.
11th " "	.	.	.	.	Denis Hanrahan.
12th " "	.	.	.	.	Richard A. Bermingham.

### Middle Division.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.
2D " "	.	.	.	.	EDWARD I. KENNEY.
3D " "	.	.	.	.	CHARLES F. SCOTT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.
2d " "	.	.	.	.	Joseph R. Smith.
3d " "	.	.	.	.	John B. McAleenan.
4th " "	.	.	.	.	Charles Horn.
5th " "	.	.	.	.	Joseph N. Fogarty.
6th " "	.	.	.	.	Oliver Hackett.
7th " "	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
8th " "	.	.	.	.	Arthur Valdeavellano.
9th " "	.	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan, Jr.
10th " "	.	.	.	.	Richard P. McGrann.
11th " "	.	.	.	.	Charles H. Lally.
12th " "	.	.	.	.	William O. Murphy.

† The prize for Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

**St. John's Hall.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	THOMAS J. KANE, JR.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Modesto A. Del Valle.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	George V. Grainger.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Hyland.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	Scott A. McKeown.
5th "	.	.	.	.	.	George F. Gavard.
6th "	.	.	.	.	.	Stephen F. Somogyi.
7th "	.	.	.	.	.	J. Tufton Mason.

**Day Scholars.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	J. HARDING FISHER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. F. Mulcahy.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	Mortimer Mulcahy.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	J. Fairfax McLaughlin.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	James Fisher.
5th "	.	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.
6th "	.	.	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke.
7th "	.	.	.	.	.	James J. Maher.

# CLASSICAL COURSE.\*

## I.

### UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

#### 1.—RHETORIC.

##### Proficiency.

MEDAL, . . . . .	RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Timothy J. Murray.
2d " . . . . .	John J. Reilly.

##### Evidences of Religion.

PRIZE, . . . . .	MICHAEL E. CORBETT.
	John Hardiman, }
Distinction, . . . . .	John J. Reilly, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
	John A. Roche, }

##### Latin Discourse.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN J. REILLY.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Rodolfo J. Gutierrez, }
" . . . . .	Timothy J. Murray, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
2d " . . . . .	Michael E. Corbett.

##### Latin Poetry.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN J. REILLY.
1st Distinction . . . . .	Rodolfo J. Gutierrez.
2d " . . . . .	Martin McM. Ramsay.

##### Greek.

PRIZE, . . . . .	TIMOTHY J. MURRAY.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	John J. Reilly.
2d " . . . . .	Michael E. Corbett.

\* Indicates that standard for prize has not been attained.

**Oratorical Analysis.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Michael E. Corbett.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.

**English Discourse.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	TIMOTHY J. MURRAY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Rodolfo J. Gutierrez.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Martin McM. Ramsay.

**English Poetry.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	MICHAEL E. CORBETT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Timothy J. Murray.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Martin McM. Ramsay.

**Precepts of Rhetoric.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Michael E. Corbett.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.

**French.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Reilly.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Timothy J. Murray.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE FOR THREE DISTINCTIONS,	.	.	MARTIN McM. RAMSAY.
-------------------------------	---	---	---------------------



**2.—BELLES--LETTRES.****Proficiency.**

MEDAL.	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.

**Religious Instruction.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan, Jr.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.

**Latin Narration.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.

**Latin Version.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	George H. Torney.

**Latin Poetry.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.

**Greek Theme.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.

**Greek Version.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.

**English Prose.**

PRIZE.	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN H. FARLEY,
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.

**English Poetry.**

PRIZE.	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN H. FARLEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan, Jr.

**History.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.

**French.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	(JAMES F. GALLIGAN, ) <i>ex</i>
						(J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.) <i>equo</i>
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE FOR SIX DISTINCTIONS,	.	.	.	FRANCIS X. KELLY.
-----------------------------	---	---	---	-------------------

## 3.—CLASSICS.

## Proficiency.

MEDAL,	.	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d Prize,	.	.	.	.	.	RICHARD H. CLARKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
3d “	.	.	.	.	.	Michael A. Doran.
4th “	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley.
5th “	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred A. Herbert.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	MICHAEL A. DORAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
3d “	.	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh
						John J. Barrington } <i>ex æquo</i> .
4th “	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Shay

## Latin Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	RICHARD H. CLARKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
						G. Talbot Walsh. } <i>ex æquo</i>
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.
3d “	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley.
4th “	.	.	.	.	.	Michael A. Doran.

## Latin Version.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	RICHARD H. CLARKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
3d “	.	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.
4th “	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.

## Latin Verse.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	DANIEL J. BUCKLEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James W. Rafferty.
2d “	.	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
3d “	.	.	.	.	.	Richard H. Clarke.
						G. Talbot Walsh. } <i>ex æquo</i> .
4th “	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred A. Herbert.

**Greek Theme.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	RICHARD H. CLARKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley.
2d "	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
3d "	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Michael A. Doran.
5th "	.	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.

**Greek Version.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN	} <i>ex aequo</i>
	.	.	.	.	ALFRED HERBERT	
2d "	.	.	.	.	RICHARD H. CLARKE.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley.	
2d "	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.	
3d "	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.	
4th "	.	.	.	.	Michael A. Doran.	
5th "	.	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.	

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	MICHAEL A. DORAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Richard H. Clarke.
2d "	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.
3d "	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Shay.

**English Verse.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	ALFRED A. HERBERT.
2d "	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. Cummins.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Kelly.
3d "	.	.	.	.	} William A. Ferguson, ) <i>ex aequo</i> { Michael A. Doran, }
4th "	.	.	.	.	Richard H. Clarke.

**History.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	MICHAEL A. DORAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Buckley,
2d "	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
3d "	.	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.
4th "	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.
5th "	.	.	.	.	Daniel J. Shay.

### French.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	RICHARD H. CLARKE.
2d "	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	G. Talbot Walsh.
2d "	.	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.
3d "	.	.	.	.	{ Thomas J. Cummins, } <i>ex</i>
					{ James M. Charles. } <i>equo.</i>

### Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE for TEN DISTINCTIONS,	.	.	WILLIAM H. FERGUSON.
" " "	.	.	G. TALBOT WALSH.
" SEVEN "	.	.	JOHN J. BARRINGTON.
" THREE "	.	.	DANIEL J. SHAY.

## II.

# GRAMMAR CLASSES.

### 4.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

#### Proficiency.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2d "	.	.	.	.	J. HARDING FISHER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
2d "	.	.	.	.	William M. Boyle.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Connell.
5th "	.	.	.	.	Maurice E. Doran.

#### Religious Instruction.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	{ MAURICE E. DORAN, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
					{ JOHN J. O'ROURKE. }
2d "	.	.	.	.	{ J. HARDING FISHER, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
					{ CHARLES F. SCOTT. }
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.

#### Latin Theme.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. HARDING FISHER.
2d "	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Connell

#### Latin Version

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD J. CONNELL.
2d "	.	.	.	.	{ JOHN J. O'ROURKE, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
					{ WILLIAM M. BOYLE. }
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.
3d "	.	.	.	.	James T. Fisher.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
5th "	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Kane.

**Greek Version.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2d "	.	.	.	.	J. HARDING FISHER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Connell.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Kane.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.
4th "	.	.	.	.	James T. Fisher.

**Greek Theme.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE
2d "	.	.	.	.	EDWARD J. CONNELL.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
2d "	.	.	.	.	James T. Fisher.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Maurice E. Doran.

**English.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	{ JAMES T. FISHER, ) EDWARD M. LAMB, ) JOHN J. MULCAHY. )	<i>ex æquo.</i>
2d "	.	.	.	.	CHARLES J. KANE.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	{ William M. Boyle, ) John J. O'Rourke. )	<i>ex æquo.</i>
2d "	.	.	.	.	{ Edward J. Connell, ) Maurice E. Doran. )	<i>ex æquo.</i>
3d "	.	.	.	.	Banks M. Moore.	

**History and Geography.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD M. LAMB.
2d "	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Banks M. Moore.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.
4th "	.	.	.	.	Maurice E. Doran.
5th "	.	.	.	.	James McDonnell.

**French.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	T. RICHARDSON GIBSON.
2d "	.	.	.	.	CHARLES J. KANE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke.
2d "	.	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.



## 5.—Second Grammar.

### Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John P. Joyce.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Hyland.

### Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER,
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Daly.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John B. McAleenan.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	John P. Joyce.

### Latin Theme.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR J. ARCTANDER
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John B. McAleenan.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Jules Peugnet.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	John B. Rosado.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	Arthur P. Hinton.

### Latin Version.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR P. HINTON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dyer.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John P. Joyce.

### Greek Theme.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	JOHN P. JOYCE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John B. McAleenan.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Arthur P. Hinton.

### Greek Version.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN P. JOYCE.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR J. ARCTANDER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dyer.

### History.\*

1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dyer.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Arthur P. Hinton.

**Geography.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	John S. Weninger.
2d	.	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur P. Hinton.

**Penmanship.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------

**French.\*****Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE—For three Distinctions,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN B. McALEENAN.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------

## 6.—THIRD GRAMMAR, 1st Section.

---

Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH N. FOGARTY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John H. Bush.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Michael H. Halpin.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph J. Mulholland.
4th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph F. Shea.
5th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Harry R. Keogh.

## Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN H. BUSH.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dunne.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	James J. Donovan.

## Latin.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH N. FOGARTY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Michael H. Halpin.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	John H. Bush.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Alpin J. Graydon.

## English.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH F. SHEA.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James J. Donovan.

## History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	------------------

## Geography.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN H. BUSH.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph F. Shea.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Walter H. Martin.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Harry R. Keogh.



## 7.—THIRD GRAMMAR, 2d Section.

## Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH R. SMITH.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George B. Hayes.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Joseph P. Drury.

## Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. BRADLEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George B. Hayes.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John J. McCarthy.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Stephen F. Somogyi.

## Latin.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	EMIL STRENSKI.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph R. Smith.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Richard A. Charles.

## History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH R. SMITH.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George B. Hayes.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Barker Van Zandt.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Richard A. Charles.

## Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH R. SMITH.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George B. Hayes.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Barker Van Zandt.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	John J. McCarthy.

## Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN W. MARKHAM.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph R. Smith.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	{ George B. Hayes, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
						{ Joseph P. Drury, }

## Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For Six Distinctions.	GEORGE B. HAYES.
-----------------------------	------------------

## SPECIAL LATIN.

### Religious Instruction.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	EUGENE S. REILLY.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH A. GAYNOR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	L. Louis Tracey.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dockry.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	Francis R. Sheahan, )
						Geo. B. Robinson, ) <i>ex aequo.</i>

### Latin.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	L. LOUIS TRACEY.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH A. GAYNOR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis R. Sheahan.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	George B. Robinson.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelley.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dockry, )
						Eugene S. Reilly, ) <i>ex aequo.</i>

### Greek.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DOCKRY.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH A. GAYNOR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis R. Sheahan.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	Eugene S. Reilly, )
						L. Louis Tracey, ) <i>ex aequo.</i>

### English Composition.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	EUGENE S. REILLY.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DOCKRY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis R. Sheahan.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh A. Gaynor.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	L. Louis Tracey.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	George B. Robinson.

### Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For Four Distinctions,	.	.	FRANCIS R. SHEAHAN.
" " Three " "	.	.	GEORGE B. ROBINSON.

# COMMERCIAL COURSE.

---

## 1—RHETORIC.

---

### Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM B. BUSH.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Gerald P. Gallagher.

### Religious Instruction.\*

Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Gerald P. Gallagher.
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------------------

### English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM B. BUSH.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Gerald P. Gallagher.

### Physics.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM B. BUSH,	} <i>ex</i> <i>aque.</i>
						GERALD P. GALLAGHER,	

### History.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM B. BUSH.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Gerald P. Gallagher.

### French.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	GERALD P. GALLAGHER.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	William B. Bush.

## 2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

### Proficiency.

PRIZE, . . . . . EDMUND J. TOMNEY.

### Religious Instruction.

PRIZE, . . . . . EDMUND J. TOMNEY.  
1st Distinction, . . . . . Ferdinand Ibarguengoitia.  
2d " . . . . . John M. Tansey.

### English.

PRIZE, . . . . . EDMUND J. TOMNEY.

### History.

PRIZE, . . . . . EDMUND J. TOMNEY.

### Bookkeeping.

† MEDAL, . . . . . FRANK O'BRIEN.  
1st Distinction, . . . . . Stephen D. Horan.  
2d " . . . . . John M. Tansey.

### Commercial Law.

PRIZE . . . . . EDMUND J. TOMNEY.  
1st Distinction, . . . . . Frank O'Brien.  
2d " . . . . . Ferdinando Ibarguengoitia.

### Chemistry.

(*For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres, English Rhetoric and English Belles-Lettres.*)

1st PRIZE, . . . . . JAMES F. GALLIGAN.  
2d " . . . . . RODOLFO J. GUTIERREZ.  
3d " . . . . . J. TRACEY LANGAN, Jr.  
1st Distinction, . . . . . George H. Torney.  
2d " . . . . . Robert F. Carmody.

---

† Donated by Professor Magee.



### 3.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

#### Proficiency.

PRIZE,	WILLIAM O. MURPHY.
1st Distinction,	Charles T. Smith.
2d       “	Richard V. Donovan.

#### Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	ROLAND FORTESCUE.
2d       “	WILLIAM O. MURPHY.

#### English.

PRIZE,	CHARLES T. SMITH.
Distinction,	William O. Murphy.

#### History and Geography.

1st PRIZE,	WILLIAM O. MURPHY.
2d       “	CHARLES T. SMITH.
Distinction,	Richard V. Donovan.

#### Bookkeeping.

† MEDAL,	KARL A. BERGMANN.
2d       “	EDWARD L. ARMAND.
3d       “	GEORGE M. ECCLESTON.
1st Distinction,	William Le Bailly.
2d       “	Austin C. Sherwood.

#### French.

PRIZE,	WILLIAM LE BAILLY.
Distinction,	William O. Murphy.

#### Penmanship.

1st PRIZE,	WILLIAM O. MURPHY.
2d       “	CHARLES T. SMITH.
3d       “	RICHARD V. DONOVAN.
1st Distinction,	Edward J. Ryan.
2d       “	Roland Fortescue.

---

† Donated by Professor Magee.



# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## Rudiments.†

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WALTER M. CONNELL.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas Kane, Jr.

## Catechism.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WALTER M. CONNELL.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas Kane, Jr.

## English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WALTER M. CONNELL.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------

## Spelling.

* PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.
----------	---	---	---	---	---

## Reading.

* PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Walter M. Connell.
2d     "     "	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas Kane, Jr.
3d     "     "	.	.	.	.	.	Henry Genico.

## Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	FREDERICK D. FINLAY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward B. Holden.
2d     "     "	.	.	.	.	.	George E. Scribner.

## Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE—For three Distinctions,	.	.	.	THOMAS KANE, JR.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	------------------

† William Rhinelander, Edward Holden and Albert Barrets entered too late to compete for prizes, but deserve special mention for success in their studies.

## MATHEMATICAL COURSE.

---

### Class of Surveying.

PRIZE, . . . . . CHARLES S. KEITH.

### Analytical Geometry.

PRIZE, . . . . . J. TRACEY LANGAN, Jr.  
Distinction, . . . . . Francis X. Kelly.

### Geometry.

\* PRIZE,  
Distinction, . . . . . John H. Farley.

### Algebra.

#### *First Section.*

PRIZE, . . . . . MARTIN H. GLYNN.  
1st Distinction, . . . . . Edward M. Lamb.  
2d " . . . . . Daniel J. Buckley.  
3d " . . . . . John J. O'Rourke.

#### *Second Section.*

1st PRIZE, . . . . . EDMUND J. TOMNEY.  
2d " . . . . . J. HARDING FISHER.  
1st Distinction, . . . . . James T. Fisher.  
2d " . . . . . Fernando M. Ibarquengoitia.  
3d " . . . . . Mortimer Mulcahy.

### Arithmetic.

#### *First Section.*

PRIZE, . . . . . JOHN E. CLAFFY.  
Distinction, . . . . . John J. Dyer.

#### *Second Section.*

1st Distinction, . . . . . WILLIAM J. MACKEL.  
2d " . . . . . William A. Le Bailly.  
3d " . . . . . John H. Bush.

*Third Section.*

1ST PRIZE,	·	·	·	·	·	GEORGE V. GRAINGER.
2D “	·	·	·	·	·	JOHN J. McCARTHY.
1st Distinction,	·	·	·	·	·	John T. Delaney.
2d “	·	·	·	·	·	Thomas F. O'Reilly.

*Fourth Section.*

PRIZE,	·	·	·	·	·	EMANUEL GOMEZ.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	----------------

*Rudiments Arithmetic.*

1ST PRIZE,	·	·	·	·	·	WALTER M. CONNELL.
2D “	·	·	·	·	·	EDWARD R. HOLDEN.
1st Distinction,	·	·	·	·	·	John Burke,
2d “	·	·	·	·	·	Henry Genico.

## SPECIAL STUDIES.

### German.

#### *First Section.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES M. CHARLES.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Stephen F. Somogyi.

#### *Second Section.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	EMIL STRENSKI.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Karl A. Bergmann.

#### *Third Section.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	{ JOSEPH P. DRURY, }	<i>ex</i>
					{ WILLIAM J. MACKEL, }	<i>equo.</i>

### Elocution.

#### *Senior Division.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS A. KEATING.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis J. McSorley.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	T. Richardson Gibson.

#### *Middle Division.*

PRIZE, .	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.

#### *St. John's Hall.*

PRIZE, .	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
----------	---	---	---	---	------------------

**Music.***Professor Petersen's Class—Piano.*

1ST PRIZE,	•	•	•	•	•	L. LOUIS TRACEY.
2D “	•	•	•	•	•	STEPHEN D. HORAN.
1st Distinction,	•	•	•	•	•	William O. Murphy.
2d “	•	•	•	•	•	Daniel W. Coughlin.
3d “	•	•	•	•	•	Rodolfo J. Gutierrez.
4th “	•	•	•	•	•	Stephen F. Somogyi.

*Violin.*

Distinction,	•	•	•	•	TIMOTHY J. MURRAY.
--------------	---	---	---	---	--------------------

*Banjo.*

Distinction,	•	•	•	•	EDMUND H. REARDON.
--------------	---	---	---	---	--------------------

*\* Cornet.**\* Vocal Music.**Professor Christup's Class—Violin.*

1st Distinction,	•	•	•	•	•	JOSEPH N. FOGARTY.
2d “	•	•	•	•	•	Robert F. McDermott.

*Professor Salazar's Class.*

Distinction,	•	•	•	•	•	MICHAEL A. DORAN.
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------------------

**Art Class.***Mechanical Drawing.*

PRIZE,	-	-	-	-	-	MODESTO A. DEL VALLE.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

*Drawing From Flat Copies.*

PRIZE,	-	-	-	-	-	EDWARD R. HOLDEN.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	-------------------

*Painting.*

PRIZE,	-	-	-	-	-	MODESTO A. DEL VALLE.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

*Pastel.*

PRIZE,	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES L. GIVERNAUD.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

Best Average in the College for the Semi-Annual  
Examinations,

JOHN J. O'ROURKE,

*Of First Latin Grammar.*

HAVING RECEIVED 97 5-6 OUT OF 100 MARKS.

---

Best Average in the English Course for the  
Semi-Annual Examinations,

EDWARD R. HOLDEN.

*Of Rudiments,*

HAVING RECEIVED 96 2-3 OUT OF 100 MARKS.



Students Who Have Received Over 90 Per Cent. in Year's  
Marks in Regular Class.

*Rhetoric.*

Rodolfo J. Gutierrez.

*Classics.*

Martin H. Glynn.

*First Latin Grammar.*

John J. O'Rourke.

*Third Latin Grammar.*

John T. Delaney.

Students Who Have Received Over 80 Per Cent. in Year's  
Marks in Regular Class.

*Rhetoric.*

John J. Reilly.

Timothy J. Murray.

Michael E. Corbett.

*Belles-Lettres.*

James F. Galligan.

Hugh E. McLaughlin.

*Classics.*

Richard H. Clarke.

Michael A. Doran.

G. Talbot Walsh.

William A. Ferguson.

*First Latin Grammar.*

J. Harding Fisher.

Edward M. Lamb.

*Second Latin Grammar.*

John J. Dyer.

*Third Latin Grammar.*

Joseph N. Fogarty.

*English Rhetoric.*

William B. Bush.

*English Belles-Lettres.*

Edmund J. Tomney.

*First English Grammar.*

William O. Murphy.

*Rudiments.*

Walter M. Connell.

## MATHEMATICS.

---

Students Who Have Received Over 90 Per Cent. in Year's Marks.

### *Algebra.*

#### FIRST SECTION.

Martin H. Glynn.	Edward M. Lamb.	Daniel J. Buckley.
John J. O'Rourke.		Maurice E. Doran.

#### SECOND SECTION.

Edmund J. Tomney.

### *Arithmetic.*

#### THIRD SECTION.

John T. Delaney.

# MATHEMATICS.

---

Students Who Have Received Over 80 Per Cent. in Year's Marks.

## *Analytical Geometry.*

John A. Roche,

J. Tracey Langan, Jr.,

## *Algebra.*

### FIRST SECTION.

Ambrose B. Clogher.

Charles J. Kane.

### SECOND SECTION.

J. Harding Fisher.

## *Arithmetic.*

### FIRST SECTION.

John E. Claffy.

John J. Dyer.

### SECOND SECTION.

William A. Le Bailly.

### THIRD SECTION.

George V. Grainger.

John J. McCarthy.

### FOURTH SECTION.

Emanuel Gomez.

## *Rudiments.*

Walter M. Connell.

## DONATIONS.

---

The following is the list of the principal donations received by the College during its fifty years of existence.

May 18, 1866, a friend of the College.....	\$ 400 00
September, 1867, Catherine Collery.....	300 00
April, 1874, Mary McDonough D'Arcy.....	503 00
January, 1876, Sir Edward Kenny.....	563 75
January, 1878, Sir Edward Kenny.....	500 00
September, 1884, a friend to the Rev. P. F. Dealy, S. J., for College walk.....	1,000 00
July, 1885, a friend to Father Dealy, for frescoing the students' refectory.....	600 00
August, 1888, Estate of Rev. F. X. McGovern, S. J., for fitting up St. John's Hall.....	5,102 25
November, 1889, Bernard J. McGrann, A. M., Lancaster, Pa., to the Rev. John Scully, S. J.....	2,000 00
December, 1889, John McKeown, Washington, Pa.....	1,000 00
November, 1890, John Whalen, A. M.....	1,000 00
December, 1890, a friend to Father Scully.....	500 00
December, 1891, a friend for new building.....	15,000 00
June, 1891, Ann Cassidy, for altars.....	2,500 00
May, 1891, Patrick Golden, Parsons, Pa., through James J. Walsh, S. J., for St. Joseph's window in new chapel.....	300 00
June, 1891, Estate of late Patrick Carney, Mott Haven, to educate a student for the priesthood.....	5,000 00
1889-91, Estate of the late Bryan McCahill, through Thomas J. McCahill, A. M., to educate a student for the priesthood.....	340 00
1890-91, Lieut. Herbert G. Squiers, U. S. A., to educate two boys...	660 00



A. M. D. G.

---

# CATALOGUE

—OF—

St. \* John's \* College,



FORDHAM, N. Y. CITY.

1891-'92.

# CONTENTS.

---

GENERAL STATEMENT.....	5
INSTRUCTION.....	6
DISCIPLINE.....	8
EXPENSES.....	9
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.....	11
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	16
STUDENTS.....	18
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.....	26
STUDENTS.....	27
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	29
SODALITIES.....	30
LITERARY SOCIETIES.....	35
FORDHAM MONTHLY.....	40
THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.....	41
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....	45
DEGREES CONFERRED.....	46
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.....	49
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED.....	51
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED.....	56
BEST EXAMINATIONS.....	58
PERCENTAGES.....	82
DONATIONS.....	87

---

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

— ON —


WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1892.





## GENERAL STATEMENT.

---

 T. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in the picturesque and healthy part of New York County between the Harlem River and Long Island Sound, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half-hour; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, Second or Third Avenue and Suburban Elevated Roads, or by the electric cars which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for college purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing and skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, heated by steam, thoroughly ventilated, lighted by electricity, and supplied with modern conveniences. A large stone building has been lately erected for the exclusive use of the Middle Division. Alongside of First Division building has just been completed another massive edifice, which will go far towards carrying out the plan adopted by the authorities some years ago. These two buildings were imperatively demanded by the rapidly increasing number of students, and will enable St. John's not only to accommodate more than the present number of students, but, moreover, will augment the facilities for pushing ahead more energetically towards perfect equipment in the two de-

partments of Letters and Science. *These additional accommodations allow us to give private rooms to the members of the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes.* For these rooms, there is an extra charge of \$80 per annum.

The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; considerable additions are made yearly to this department. Besides the College Library, which contains 30,000 volumes, there is a Circulating Library of over 6,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the students.

### INSTRUCTION.

The collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins the first week of September, the second on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes or from other colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments.

The scholarship of each student is determined by weekly competitions in the different branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half-year. Any student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; failure in the June examination debars a student from ad-

vancement to a higher class. A student failing in any branch at either of the examinations is not a full member of his class so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each student for conduct and success during the previous month is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each student, is kept in the books of the College, and a quarterly report is sent to parents or guardians.

Medals, prizes, and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue: for proficiency or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work; for conduct, by the votes of the students; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held throughout the year. No one deficient at either of the general examinations may compete for prizes or honors.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in higher mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek, Latin and General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-Graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law and of other

branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

### DISCIPLINE.

The rules for the college have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The students form three distinct divisions according to age. No student under twelve will be received. Each division has its separate study-halls, dormitories, and play-grounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading-rooms.

The U. S. Government has detailed an army officer to give instruction in military drill and tactics to all the students. Military drill is obligatory on all the students, except the members of the class of Latin Philosophy and Day Scholars.

The correspondence of students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the students until they have been examined and approved.

The visits are allowed on Sunday afternoons and on Thursday in Summer ; Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter. Students are not permitted to interrupt their studies at other times.

The Christmas Recess begins on December 23d and ends on January 6th. All students are allowed home during these days, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of their wish to the contrary.

No one is allowed to be absent from College at Easter or Pentecost, on Thanksgiving Day, the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Sodality Day (Feb. 2d), Washington's Birthday, Shrove Tuesday, St. Patrick's Day, Decoration Day, or on Rector's Day.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June and closes on the first Wednesday in September.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present every day of the collegiate year. Absence subjects them to the loss of marks and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York City or home *is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians*, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, all students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competitions for prizes begin immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

### EXPENSES.

All charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, per annum,	30 00
Medical Attendance, per annum,	5 00
Half-Boarders, per annum,	160 00
Day Scholars, per annum,	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; in Analytical course extra charge for breakage; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. The College requires in the matter of clothing that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. The students should come provided with napkins and towels. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough clothing to last until the next vacation. Underclothing should be marked with the name and surname of the student. Military suits must be procured by all.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Drafts at 10 days' sight will be made for bills not settled within 30 days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.



# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

---

Three Courses of Instruction are given—the Preparatory, the Grammar, and the University Course.

## I.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### 1.—SECOND RUDIMENTS.

*English.*—Grammar. Written and Oral Exercises.

*History.*—Sacred History.

*Geography.*—General Notions. Outline Map-Drawing.

*Arithmetic.*—Review of Fundamental Rules. Decimal Fractions. Mental Exercises.

*Penmanship.*

*Religious Instruction.*—Catechism of the Council of Baltimore.

#### 2.—FIRST RUDIMENTS.

*Latin.*—Elements of Grammar.

*English.*—Grammar. Elements of Syntax. Written and Oral Exercises.

*History.*—United States History. General Outlines.

*Geography.*—North America. United States. Map-Drawing.

*Arithmetic.*—Review. Common Fractions. Compound Numbers. Mental Exercises.

*Penmanship.*

*Religious Instruction.*—De Harbe's Small Catechism.

## II.

### GRAMMAR COURSE.

#### 1.—THIRD GRAMMAR.

*Latin.*—Review. Elements of Syntax. Written and Oral Exercises. Cicero's Letters.

*Greek.*—Elements.

*English.*—Grammar. Syntax. Written and Oral Exercises.

*History.*—Hassard's United States.

*Geography*.—Review. South America. Western Europe. Map-Drawing.  
*Mathematics*.—Arithmetic. Review. Percentage. Interest, Discount, etc.  
 Ratio and Proportion, etc. Roots and Powers, etc.  
*Penmanship*.  
*Religious Instruction*.—De Harbe's Large Catechism.

## 2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

*Latin*.—Review. Syntax. Exercises, Written and Oral. Cicero's Letters.  
 Nepos. Phaedrus.  
*Greek*.—Review. Aesop's Fables.  
*English*.—Review. Syntax Completed. Written and Oral Exercises.  
*History*.—Fredet's Ancient.  
*Geography*.—Review. Eastern Europe. Asia. Africa. Oceanica.  
*Mathematics*.—Algebra. Fundamental Operations. Fractions. Equations of  
 1st Degree.  
*French*.—Macmillan's Progressive Course.  
*Religious Instruction*. De Harbe's Large Catechism.

## 3—FIRST GRAMMAR.

*Latin*.—Review. Syntax. Exercises, Written and Oral. Cicero's Letters.  
 Cæsar's Commentaries. Ovid or Virgil's Eclogues.  
*Greek*.—Review. Syntax. Written and Oral Exercises. Lucian. Cebes' Tablet.  
 Xenophon's Anabasis.  
*English*.—Review of Grammar. Elements of Prosody. Written Exercises.  
*History*.—Fredet's Ancient.  
*Mathematics*.—Algebra. Review. Involution and Evolution. Quadratic Equations.  
 Radical Expressions. Logarithms. Ratio and Proportion. Series.  
 Binomial Theorem, etc.  
*French*.—Macmillan's Progressive Course.  
*Religious Instruction*.—De Harbe's Large Catechism.

## III.

## UNIVERSITY COURSE.

### 1—CLASSICS. (Freshman.)

*Latin*.—Syntax. Written and Oral Work. Prosody. Latin Verse-Making.  
 Cicero in Catilinam. Virgil. Sallust.  
*Greek*.—Review of Grammar. Xenophon's Cyropædia. Homer's Odyssey or  
 Iliad. Herodotus.  
*English*.—Elements of Style. Composition in Prose and Verse.



*History.*—Fredet's Modern.

*Mathematics.*—Geometry.

*French.*—Macmillan's Progressive Course.

*Religious Instruction.*—Schouppé's Abridged Course.

## 2.—BELLES LETTRES. (Sophomore.)

*Latin.*—Principles of Latin Style. Prose and Verse Composition. Cicero's Orations. Virgil. Horace. Livy.

*Greek.*—Prose Composition. Homer's Iliad. Plato's Apology or Crito. Demosthenes' Olynthiacs. Euripides.

*English.*—History of Literature. Precepts of Style. Literary Analysis. Shakespeare, and Selections from the best Authors.

*History.*—Fredet's Modern.

*Mathematics.*—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.

*Chemistry.*—Inorganic.

*French.*—Macmillan's Progressive Course.

*Religious Instruction.*—Schouppé's Abridged Course.

## 3.—RHETORIC. (Junior.)

*Latin.*—Cicero. Horace. Juvenal. Persius. Tacitus.

*Greek.*—Demosthenes. Thucydides. Æschylus. Sophocles.

*English.*—Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on Rhetoric. Critical Study of the best Speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence. Shakespeare. The Debating Society meets every week.

*History.*—Lectures on Modern History.

*Mathematics.*—Higher Algebra. Calculus, Integral and Differential.

*Chemistry.*—Organic.

*French.*—Macmillan's Progressive Course.

*Religious Instruction.*—Lectures on Evidences of Religion.

## 4.—PHILOSOPHY. (Senior.)

*Mental Philosophy.*—Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

*Natural Philosophy.*—

*Mechanics.*—

*Astronomy.*—

*History.*—Lectures on Modern History.

*Religious Instruction.*—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

## III.

## POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

*First Term.*—Ethics and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

*Second Term.*—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

## SPECIAL and OPTIONAL COURSES.

## I.—SPECIAL LATIN CLASS.

This is an introductory class to the University Course. It is intended for students already advanced in the ordinary English Branches and affords facilities for accomplishing in one year the work done in the three Grammar Classes. The requirements for admission to the class are :

*Mathematics.*—Arithmetic and Algebra as far as, and inclusive of, Equations of the First Degree.

*English.*—Grammar, Etymology and Syntax. Analysis. English Composition. Some notion of Metres and of Prosody.

*History.*—United States History, and a fair knowledge of the more important parts of Ancient History, e. g., of Roman and Grecian History.

*Geography.*—United States and Canada. Europe. South America, Mexico and West Indies. The principal divisions natural and political; important cities, rivers, mountains, etc.

*Religious Instruction.*—A thorough acquaintance with some approved Catechism.

The course includes :

*Latin.*—Etymology and Syntax. Cicero's Letters. Caesar. Ovid. Virgil's Eclogues. Latin Inductive Primer. Written and Oral Exercises.

*Greek.*—Etymology. Elements of Syntax. Xenophon's Anabasis. Inductive Primer.

*English*.—Elements of Style. Analysis of Sentences. Prose Composition.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra. Review. Involution. Evolution. Quadratics. Radical Expressions. Logarithms. Ratio and Proportion. Series. Binomial Theorem.

*French*.—Macmillan's Progressive Course.

*Religious Instruction*.—De Harbe's Large Catechism.

2.—

One hour a week is devoted to Book-keeping in the Grammar Classes. One hour a week in the Classes of Classics and Belles Lettres to Commercial Law, and one hour a week in Rhetoric to the study of Civil Government.

3.—

Italian, Spanish and Drawing are optional, at extra charges. German is optional and without extra charge.

4.—

Photography at extra charges.

# Faculty and Other Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT.

*Prefect of Studies ; Chaplain.*

REV. JOHN C. HART, S. J.,

*Chief Disciplinarian.*

REV. PATRICK J. McQUILLAN, S. J.,

*Treasurer.*

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,

*Professor of Philosophy in the Post-Graduate Course.*

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,

*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and of Evidences of Religion.*

ALBERT A. ULRICH, S. J.,

*Professor of Physics and of Chemistry, General and Analytical.*

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S. J.,

*Professor of Mechanics and of Higher Mathematics.*

HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,

*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.*

REV. LAWRENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,

*Professor of Rhetoric; Moderator of Historical Society.*

TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

*Professor of Belles Lettres; Geometry; Librarian of Students' Library.*

OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

*Professor of Classics; Algebra; President of Debating Society.*

GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J.,

*Teacher of First Grammar.*

JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J.,

*Teacher of Second Grammar.*

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

*Teacher of Third Grammar; Arithmetic.*

EDWARD S. BROCK, S. J.

*Teacher of Third Grammar.*

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Special Latin.*

THOMAS E. SCOTT, S. J.,

*Professor of Rhetoric; Arithmetic; Director of Music.*

THOMAS O'SULLIVAN,

*Teacher of Grammar; Tutor in Spanish, French and Book-keeping.*

REV. HENRY J. RACHE, S. J.,

*Teacher of First Rudiments.*

JOHN A. RYAN, A. M.,

*Teacher of Second Rudiments.*

P. S. M. MUNRO AND R. E. MAYNE,

*Professors of Elocution.*

CLARENCE R. EDWARDS, A. M.,

1st Lieut. 23rd Infantry, U. S. A.,

*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

ADOLF PETERSEN, Mus. Doc.,

*Professor of Music; German.*

WILLIAM CHRISTUP AND L. WEBER,

*Assistant Professors of Music.*

LOUIS FRANCIS RONDEL,

*Professor of Painting and Drawing.*

JOHN DOWDLE, S. J.,

*Teacher of Penmanship.*

T. JOSEPH DUNN, A. M., M. D.,

*Attending Physician.*

REV. JOHN B. PITTAR, S. J.,

GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J.,

HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,

THOMAS F. WHITE, S. J.,

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

EDWARD S. BROCK, S. J.,

FRANCIS J. LAMB, S. J.,

GEORGE B. ROSE, S. J.,

*Assistant*

*Disciplinarians.*

# STUDENTS, 1891 92.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Arcetander, Arthur J. ....	1st Grammar.....	New York.
Arocha, Antonio.....	English Grammar.....	Habana, Cuba.
Baker, Arthur D.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Barreto, Albert F.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Barreto, John J.....	English Grammar.....	New York.
Barry, Gerald.....	2d Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barry, John J.....	1st Rudiments.....	Ansonia, Conn.
Bassford George.....	English Grammar.....	White Plains, N. Y.
Bayard, Joseph L.....	Special Science.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Beaufort, Earnest H.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Bergin, Joseph.....	Special Latin.....	Paterson, N. J.
Bermingham, Richard A.....	Classics.....	Wilmington, Del.
Boyd, Andrew J.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Boyle, Terence J.....	Classics.....	New York.
Boyle, William M.....	Classics.....	New York.
Brady, Burke J.....	Special Latin.....	Harrisburg, Pa.
Brice, Michael J.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Brogan, John J.....	3d Grammar.....	West Farms, N. Y.
Brown, John K.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Browne, Howard E.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Browne, Thomas J.....	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buckley, Daniel J.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Burke, Thomas B.....	Rhetoric.....	Grassy Point, N. Y.
Burrow, Trigant N.....	Classics.....	Norfolk, Va.
Bush, John B.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Bush, William B.....	Special Science.....	New York.
Calkins, Thomas J.....	Classics.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Callaghan, Charles A.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Callan, Harold A.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Callan, Louis J.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Campbell, William.....	English Belles Lettres.....	Jersey City.
Carmody, Robert F.....	Philosophy.....	Towanda, Pa.
Carr, Dennis.....	3d Grammar.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Carrigan, Andrew.....	English Grammar.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Cassidy, Stephen J.....	Special Latin.....	New York.



NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Cavanagh, John J.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Charles, James M.....	Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Charlebois, Antoine A.....	1st Rudiments.....	Quebec, Canada.
Claffy, John E.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clogher, William E.....	Classics.....	Hinsdale, Mass.
Combes, William M.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Comerford, Peter.....	Philosophy.....	New York.
Connell, Edward.....	Classics.....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Connell, Walter M.....	3d Grammar.....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Connell, William H.....	3d Grammar.....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Corbett, Michael E.....	Philosophy.....	Lowell, Mass.
Cotter, Charles P.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Cronin, William D.....	Special Latin.....	New London, Conn.
Crosas, Andrés B.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Daly, George A.....	1st Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Davis, Henry I.....	Special Latin.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Davis William J.....	Special Latin.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Delehanty, Nicholas J.....	Special Latin.....	Hydeville, Vermont.
Del Valle, Ricardo.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Del Valle, Modesto.....	English Grammar.....	New York.
Dempsey, Joseph E.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Devine, Andrew J.....	Classics.....	Washington, D. C.
Dixon, Daniel J.....	Special Latin.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Dockry, John J.....	Classics.....	Providence, R. I.
Donahue, Charles F.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Donohue, Edgar.....	1st Grammar.....	Chicago, Ill.
Donahue, James F.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Donahue, Joseph.....	Special Latin.....	Greenburgh, Pa.
Donnelly, James F.....	1st Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Donnelly, John C.....	English Rhetoric.....	Troy, N. Y.
Doran, Maurice E.....	Classics.....	White Bear Lake, M'n
Doran, Michael A.....	Belles-Lettres.....	White Bear Lake, M'n
Donovan, James J.....	2d Grammar.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Downes, Charles E.....	Special Latin.....	Hydeville, Vermont.
Draper, Wilbur J.....	Special Latin.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Drury, Joseph P.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Dugan, Hue Roe.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Salem, Mass.
Dugan, Robert F.....	3d Grammar.....	Salem, Mass.
Duffy, Thomas Y.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Dunne, Joseph J.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Dyer, John J. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Dwyer, Patrick J. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Ansonia, Conn.
Egan, William M. ....	Classics. ....	New York.
Farley, J. Howlin. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Feeley, William. ....	Philosophy. ....	Savannah, Ga.
Ferguson, William A. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Finger, William G. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Finkenstein, William. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Finlay, Robert H. ....	2d Grammar. ....	New York.
Fisher, Alfred E. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Fisher, James T. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Fisher, J. Harding. ....	Classics. ....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Fitch, James B. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Michael J. ....	English Rhetoric. ....	Troy, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, John T. ....	Philosophy. ....	Jersey City, N. J.
Fleischman, Earnest H. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Fleischman, Paul W. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Fleming, William. ....		
Flynn, Edward F. ....	English Grammar. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flynn, Frederick L. ....	2d Grammar. ....	New York.
Fogarty, Joseph N. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Key West, Fla.
Ford, Francis J. ....	Special Latin. ....	New York.
Fortescue, Rollin. ....	English Belles-Lettres. ....	New York.
Furtwangler, Archibald. ....	English Belles-Lettres. ....	Greenburgh, Pa.
Gallagher, Gerald P. ....	English Philosophy. ....	Williamsport, Pa.
Galligan, James F. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Rochester, N. Y.
Gamboa, John. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	New York.
Garvey, Thomas. ....	Classics. ....	New York.
Gavard, George F. ....	English Grammar. ....	New York.
Gaynor, Hugh A. ....	Classics. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geenan, Hubert J. ....	English Rhetoric. ....	New York.
Gibney, John J. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Gillon, Louis. ....	Belles Lettres. ....	Wilford, Mass.
Givernand, Charles L. ....	3d Grammar. ....	West Hoboken, N. J.
Glennon, Andrew F. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Glynn, Martin H. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Valatia, N. Y.
Goessman, Louis E. ....	English Belles-Lettres. ....	Amherst, Mass.
Gomes, Emanuel. ....	English Grammar. ....	Antigua, W. I.
Grainger, George V. ....	Special Latin. ....	New York.
Graydon, Alexander J. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Graydon, Alpin J. ....	2d Grammar. ....	New York.



NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Hackett, Oliver J. ....	2d Grammar. ....	New York.
Halpin, Michael H. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Fordham, N. Y.
Hanrahan, Dennis. ....	Classics. ....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Harrington, John F. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	New York.
Hardiman, John J. ....	Philosophy. ....	Watertown, N. Y.
Harwood, James J. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Hatfield, Charles A. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Hayes, George. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Healy, Paul J. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Chicago, Ill.
Heath, Thomas W. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Lynn, Mass.
Heffernan, Edward A. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Lynn, Mass.
Herbert, Alfred. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hermes, John R. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herst, George B. ....	Special Latin. ....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hickey, John P. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	Troy N. Y.
Higgins, Edward T. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Higgins, William E. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Hill, Rollin. ....	Special Latin. ....	Warren Co., Pa.
Hillsburgh, Charles F. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	Fordham, N. Y.
Horan, Stephen D. ....	English Rhetoric. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Horne, Charles D. ....	English Philosophy. ....	Atlanta, Ga.
Hoffman, Osman. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
House, Vincent H. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	Esopus, N. Y.
House, Winthrop. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	Esopus, N. Y.
Herst, George R. ....	Special Latin. ....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hyland, Francis J. ....	1st Grammar. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jaeger, Charles H. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Joyce, Robert A. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	New York.
Joyce, John P. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Kane, Charles J. ....	Classics. ....	Paterson, N. J.
Kelley, Joseph A. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Kelly, Daniel J. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	New York.
Kelly, Edward V. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Kelly, Francis H. ....	Rhetoric. ....	New York.
Kelly, James A. ....	Special Latin. ....	Nashville, Tenn.
Kelly, James B. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	Susquehanna, Pa.
Kelly, Robert D. ....	Special Latin. ....	Nashville, Tenn.
Kehoe, Simon P. ....	English Grammar. ....	Savannah, Ga.
Kennedy, William W. ....	1st Grammar. ....	Providence, R. I.
Kenney, Edward J. ....	English Philosophy. ....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Kenny, Thomas J. ....	2d Rudiments. ....	New York.
Kiernan, Daniel J. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	New York.
King, John D. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	New York.
Kingston, Augustin. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Lalanne, Theophile. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Lamb, Edward M. ....	Classics. ....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Langan, J. Tracey. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lee, Ambrose, Jr. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Lennon, Michael. ....	Post-Graduate. ....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Logler, Francis J. ....	Classics. ....	Newport, R. I.
Long, John R. ....	English Belles-Lettres. ....	Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Loor, Carlos. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Ecuador, S. A.
Lunny, Hugh T. ....	2d Grammar. ....	West Farms, N. Y.
Lyons, John J. ....	1st Grammar. ....	Savannah, Ga.
Maher, James J. ....	Rhetoric. ....	New York.
Maher, Richard F. ....	1st Grammar. ....	Dover Plains, N. Y.
Mackel, William J. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Newark, N. J.
Mahoney, William C. ....	Classics. ....	Waverly, N. Y.
Martin, Edward H. ....	English Philosophy. ....	New York.
Martine, Albert. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
McAleenan, John B. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
McAleenan, Joseph A. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
McBride, John S. ....	2d Grammar. ....	New York.
McCafferty, Charles J. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	New York.
McCaffery, Charles J. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCahill, Thomas. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Larchmont, N. Y.
McCann, Francis J. ....	Belles-Lettres. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCarthy, John D. ....	Special Latin & Chemistry. ....	Waverly, N. Y.
McDonnell, James P. ....	1st Grammar. ....	Fordham, N. Y.
McDonnell, Alexander B. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	Rochester, N. Y.
McGrann, Richard P. ....	Classics. ....	Lancaster, Pa.
McGlynn, John. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
McIntyre, William J. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	New York.
McLaughlin, Hugh E. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Fordham, N. Y.
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Fordham, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Timothy J. ....	Classics. ....	New York.
McLean, Francis J. ....	Philosophy. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNally, James P. ....	Philosophy. ....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McNally, James J. ....	1st Rudiments. ....	New York.
McSorley, Francis J. ....	Rhetoric. ....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE
Meagher, Peter.....	3d Grammar.....	Hoboken, N. J.
Meave, Francisco.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Meighan, William L.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Mercadante, Ignatius B. . . .	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Minnock, Thomas J.....	3d Grammar.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Mitchel, John.....	2d Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Montag, John.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Moore, Banks M.....	Classics.....	New York.
Monihan, Daniel C.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Morrisse, Herbert.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Paterson, N. J.
Mulcahy, John.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Mulcahy, Mortimer.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Mulgrew, Frederick J.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York.
Mulgrew, William I.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Mulgrew, Henry P.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Mulholland, John F.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Mulholland, Joseph. . . . .	2d Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, Clarence H.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Murphy, Francis P.....	Special Latin.....	Troy, N. Y.
Murphy, William O.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Murphy, John F.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Murray, Timothy J.....	Philosophy.....	New York.
O'Beirne, Edward.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Oberwarth, Edward.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
O'Brien, Miles M.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
O'Connor, David F.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
O'Connor, George W.....	3d Grammar.....	Corydon, Ind.
O'Connor, John J.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
O'Connor, Joseph J.....	Classics.....	Corydon, Ind.
O'Laughlin, Francis D.....	Rhetoric.....	Rochester, N. Y.
O'Rourke, John J.....	Classics.....	New York.
O'Rourke, Martin H.....	3d Grammar.....	White Plains, N. Y.
O'Shea, Thomas.....	Special Latin.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Owens, Francis J.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Pargon, Noel J.....	1st Rudiments.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Peugnet, Jules J.....	1st Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Petello, Angelo.....	2d Rudiments.....	New York.
Phelan, D. Alexis.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Quinn, Patrick J.....	2d Grammar.....	Westchester, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Rafferty, James W.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Lausingburgh, N. Y.
Ramsay, George D.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Washington, D. C.
Reardon, Edmund H.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Boston, Mass.
Reid, Frank J.....	3d Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Reilly, Eugene S.....	Classics.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reilly, John J.....	Philosophy.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Reilly, Thomas S.....	Philosophy.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Revens, John J.....	Special Latin.....	Providence, R. I.
Rickard, Raymond C.....	Special Latin.....	Albany, N. Y.
Robinson, John B.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Bedford Station, N. Y.
Robinson, George.....	Classics.....	Bedford Station, N. Y.
Robison, Edward.....	English Grammar.....	New York.
Roche, John A.....	Philosophy.....	Haverhill, Mass.
Roquemore, John D.....	English Grammar.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Rose, William F.....	1st Grammar.....	New York.
Rourke, Thomas.....	Special Mathematics.....	New York.
Rovelo, Adolpho.....	1st Grammar.....	Comitan, Mexico.
Ryan, David.....	English Grammar.....	Kingsbridge, N. Y.
Scott, Charles F.....	Classics.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Scott, William W.....	Classics.....	Utica, N. Y.
Shay, Daniel J.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Whitehall, N. Y.
Sharkey, Joseph W.....	Special Latin.....	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Shea, Joseph F.....	2d Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Sheahan, Francis R.....	Classics.....	New York.
Sherwood, Austin C.....	Special Latin.....	New York.
Sheil, Peter.....	Classics.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Sheil, Charles.....	3d Grammar.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Sinnott, Charles W.....	Special Latin.....	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sinnott, John.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	New York.
Smith, Charles T.....	English Belles-Lettres.....	Newark, N. J.
Smith, Henry J.....	1st Rudiments.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Thomas E.....	1st Grammar.....	Boston, Mass.
Smyth, Thomas M.....	Belles-Lettres.....	Chicago, Ill.
Spiehler, Sigmund.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Strenski, Emil.....	2d Latin.....	New York.
Sullivan, Geo. I.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Sullivan, John J.....	Philosophy.....	New Jersey.
Sullivan, Patrick.....	English Rhetoric.....	Towanda, Pa.
Swift, William J.....	3d Grammar.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tansey, John M.....	English Rhetoric.....	Navesink, N. J.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Tighe, Charles I. ....	English Belles-Lettres. ....	Fordham, N. Y.
Tomney, Edmund J. ....	English Rhetoric. ....	New York.
Tracey, L. Louis. ....	Classics. ....	Andrian, Mich.
Troy, Robert E. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Montgomery, Ala.
Vassar, Rufus. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Valdeavellano, Arthur C. ....	Classics. ....	New York.
Van Zandt, Barker. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Bedford Park, N. Y.
Vetter, Michael. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Villegas, Leopoldo. ....	English Grammar. ....	Laredo, Texas.
Vincent, Robert W. ....	2d Grammar. ....	Rockville Centre, L. I.
Von Gerichten, Henry. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Vreeland, Charles. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Fordham, N. Y.
Walsh, Francis J. ....	English Belles-Lettres. ....	South Groveland, Mass
Walsh, John J. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Walsh, Martin P. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Parsons, Pa.
Walsh, Patrick. ....	Special Latin. ....	New York.
Walker, Starr King. ....	Special Latin. ....	New York.
Ward, Thomas P. ....	3d Grammar. ....	New York.
Weakley, Francis J. ....	English Rhetoric. ....	Carlisle, Pa.
Wenninger, John S. ....	1st Grammar. ....	New York.
Whittaker, Alphonsus J. ....	Special Latin. ....	New York.
Wren, George W. ....	1st Grammar. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Wren, Frederick. ....	3d Grammar. ....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Zell, Henry S. ....	English Belles-Lettres. ....	Baltimore, Md.
Number of Students, Senior and Middle Divisions. ....		296
" " " St. John's Hall. ....		65
Total. ....		361

# ST. JOHN'S HALL

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

The attention of Parents and Guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

It is intended to prepare boys from twelve and upwards for the higher Classes of the Collegiate Course.

The former Diocesan Seminary, which is situated northwest of the College buildings, has been entirely refitted. Large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories, in which light, heat, and ventilation are carefully provided for, have been completed.

Military Drill and Calisthenics have been added to the regular course.

German and French are taught free of charge.

The hall is under the management of the College authorities.

Terms as above.

For further particulars, address

REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S. J.,

*President.*



# ST. JOHN'S HALL.

---

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Atwood, Edward W.....	3d Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Atwood, Joseph F.....	3d Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barry, Edward.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Brady, Henry H.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Carrigan, James O.....	2d Grammar.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Carrigan, Joseph F.....	1st Rudiments.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Charles, A. Chalmers.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Charles, Richard H.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Coughlan, Clarence.....	1st Rudiments.....	Roxbury, Mass.
Craigie, Harry H.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
D'Arcy, Thomas F.....	1st Rudiments.....	Boston, Mass.
Delaney, John T.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Del Valle, Pedro J.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Devine, Charles E.....	3d Grammar.....	Salem, Mass.
Eagleton, John.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Finlay, Frederick.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Flores, Gregorio J.....	1st Rudiments.....	U. S. Columbia,
Fullan, Arthur J.....	Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Garbiras, Rudolph.....	2d Rudiments.....	U. S. Columbia.
Garcia, Ruperto.....	1st Rudiments.....	San Cristobal, Mex.
Gleeson, Daniel J.....	2d Rudiments.....	New York.
Genico, Henry A.....	Rudiments.....	Stann Creek, B. Hon.
Head, Morris W.....	3d Grammar.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Henry, Robert E.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Herst, Henry.....	3d Grammar.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hinton, Arthur R.....	1st Grammar.....	New York.
Holden, Edward R.....	3d Grammar.....	Newark, N. J.
Hughes, Joseph.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Hurst, George J.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Jordan, Frederick M.....	3d Grammar.....	Galveston, Texas.
oyce, John J.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Kelly, Thomas.....	1st Rudiments .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, Thomas J.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Lawler, Joseph E.....	Rudiments.....	Morristown, N. J.
Madden, Dennis.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Mahon, Edward.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
Markham, John S.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Martin, Walter.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
Mason, J. Tufton.....	English Grammar.....	York Harbor, Maine.
McCormack, Chas. V.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
McCoy, Robert.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
McDonald, James.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
McDonnell, Robert E.....	2d Grammar.....	New York.
McHugh, Joseph.....	Rudiments.....	New York.
McNamara, Joseph D.....	Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mendes, George I.....	3d Grammar.....	Antigua, W. I.
Murtha, Alfred.....	3d Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nolan, James.....	2d Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Plunkett, Eugene.....	1st Rudiments .....	South Orange, N. J.
Regnier, Gustave.....	1st Rudiments... ..	New York.
Reynolds, William.....	3d Grammar.....	Corona, L. I.
Rhineland, William.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Rooney, Geo. L.....	3d Grammar.....	New York.
Rosado, John B.....	1st Grammar.....	Belize, B. Hon.
Rovelo, Gustavo.....	2d Rudiments.....	Comitan, Mex.
Ryan, Frank J.....	3d Grammar.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Scott, Vincent.....	3d Grammar.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Suzarte, Edgar R.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Tilford, J. Dean.....	3d Grammar.....	West Point, N. Y.
Vigoroux, Geo.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Villa, Julian.....	1st Rudiments.....	U. S. Colombia.
Wade, Charles J.....	1st Rudiments.....	New York.
Ward, Walter M.....	2d Rudiments .....	Chicago, Ill.
Webb, James.....	1st Rudiments.....	New Haven, Conn.
Zuricaday, Miguel.....	2d Rudiments.....	New York.



## ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1891-92 are :

HON. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, '72,	. . . . .	President.
JOHN P. O'BRIEN, '74.	. . . . .	1st Vice-President.
STEPHEN A. WALL, '75,	. . . . .	2d Vice-President.
WILLIAM H. HURST, '72,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
EDWARD C. O'BRIEN, '80,	. . . . .	Secretary.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Joseph J. Marrin, '58.	Horace K. Doherty, '74.
Francis V. S. Oliver, '60.	Henry Amy, Jr., '86.
Lawrence J. McNamara, '79.	



## II. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

under the invocation of the Holy Angels. This Sodality is made up of students of the Middle Division. During the past year there were thirty-four members.

REV. HENRY J. RACHE, S. J.,  
*Director.*

### OFFICERS FOR THE FIRST TERM.

EDWARD V. KELLY,	. . . . .	Prefect.
OLIVER J. HACKETT,	. . . . .	First Assistant.
EDMUND J. TOMNEY,	. . . . .	Second Assistant.
EDWARD M. LAMB,	. . . . .	Secretary.
WILLIAM M. BOYLE,	. . . . .	First Lector.
_____	. . . . .	Second Lector.
BANKS M. MOORE,	. . . . .	Sacristan.

### COUNSELLORS:

ARTHUR C. VALDEAVELLANO,	TRIGANT BURROW,
CHARLES T. SMITH,	FRANCIS J. HYLAND.

### OFFICERS FOR THE SECOND TERM.

ARTHUR C. VALDEAVELLANO,	. . . . .	Prefect.
CHARLES T. SMITH,	. . . . .	First Assistant.
EDWARD M. LAMB,	. . . . .	Second Assistant.
ALEX J. GRAYDON,	. . . . .	First Lector.
_____	. . . . .	Second Lector.
JOSEPH BERGIN,	. . . . .	Secretary.
EDWARD J. TOMNEY,	. . . . .	Sacristan.

### COUNSELLORS:

FRANCIS J. HYLAND,	TRIGANT BURROW,
HENRY J. SMITH.	

### III. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

under the patronage of St. Stanislaus. This Sodality is composed of students of St. John's Hall. The membership is thirty-one.

JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J.,

*Director.*

#### OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM.

JOHN T. DELANEY,	. . . . .	Prefect.
WALTER H. MARTIN,	. . . . .	First Assistant.
ARTHUR P. HINTON,	. . . . .	Secretary and Treasurer.
MORRIS W. HEAD,	. . . . .	Sacristan.
JOHN S. MARKHAM,	. . . . .	Director of Music.

#### COUNSELLORS :

ROBERT E. McDONNELL AND FREDERICK JORDAN.

#### OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM.

JOHN T. DELANEY,	. . . . .	Prefect.
WALTER H. MARTIN,	. . . . .	First Assistant.
JAMES O. CARRIGAN,	. . . . .	Secretary and Treasurer.
CHALMERS CHARLES,	. . . . .	Sacristan.
JAMES NOLAN,	. . . . .	Director of Music.

#### COUNSELLORS :

ROBERT E. McDONNELL AND FREDERICK JORDAN.

#### IV. SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

under the patronage of St. John Berchmans. This Sodality is composed of the Day Scholars of the three Divisions. Number of members, thirty-six.

HENRY A. JUDGE, S. J.,

*Director.*

JAMES T. FISHER,	. . . . .	Prefect.
CHRISTOPHER TIGHE,	. . . . .	1st Assistant.
JOSEPH A. KELLY,	. . . . .	2d Assistant.
JOHN J. O'ROURKE,	. . . . .	Secretary.
JOHN J. MULCAHY,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
EDWARD J. CONNELL,	. . . . .	Sacristan.

#### COUNSELLORS :

J. HARDING FISHER,                      MORTIMER A. MULCAHY,  
JAMES McDONALD.

## V. ST. JOHN BERCHEMAN'S SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

This Society has for its object the careful and exact carrying out of all the Ceremonies of the Church, and whatever pertains to the service of the Altar. Membership is limited to the best-behaved boys in the College, and admission to its ranks is, therefore, justly considered a great honor.

GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J.,

*Director.*

### OFFICERS :

JOHN HARDIMAN,	. . . . .	Prefect and Master of Ceremonies.
J. HOWLIN FARLY,	. . . . .	Second Master of Ceremonies.
DANIEL J. BUCKLEY,	}	Assistant Prefects.
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,		
DANIEL J. SHAY,		
JOSEPH R. SMITH, .	. . . . .	Treasurer.
EDMUND J. TOMNEY,	. . . . .	Secretary.
OLIVER J. HACKETT,	}	Wardens.
JOHN T. DELANEY,		
EDWARD M. LAMB,		

# LITERARY SOCIETIES.

## St. John's Historical Association.

The Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

A Gold Medal, worth fifty dollars, is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present time or of past ages. This prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. Since it was suggested by that illustrious prelate, the medal has been given every year by friends of the College.

We would respectfully suggest to the friends of the College a very good and honorable work, namely, the founding of prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies, and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

The officers for 1891-92 are :

REV. LAWRENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,

*Moderator.*

### FIRST TERM.

WILLIAM H. FEELY,	. . . . .	President.
EDWARD H. MARTIN,	. . . . .	Vice-President.
JOHN J. REILLY,	. . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
JOHN A. ROCHE,	. . . . .	Recording Secretary.
JOHN HARDIMAN,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
JAMES P. McNALLY,	. . . . .	Librarian.

### SECOND TERM

FRANCIS J. McLEAN,	. . . . .	President.
GERALD P. GALLAGHER,	. . . . .	Vice-President.
JAMES P. McNALLY,	. . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
THOMAS S. REILLY,	. . . . .	Recording Secretary.
CHARLES D. HORN,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
PETER COMERFORD,	. . . . .	Librarian.

## ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members by means of literary discussions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. It is made up of the members of the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric (Latin Course.)

The President and Vice-President are elected annually ; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the society.

Those for 1891-92 are :

OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

*President.*

MICHAEL E. CORBETT,

*Vice-President.*

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

### FIRST TERM.

THOMAS S. REILLY, . . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
THOMAS B. BURKE, . . . . .	Recording Secretary.
PETER COMERFORD, . . . . .	Treasurer.
J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, JR., . . . . .	Librarian.
JAMES F. GALLIGAN, . . . . .	First Censor.
FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN, . . . . .	Second Censor.

### SECOND TERM.

JOHN J. REILLY, . . . . .	Corresponding Secretary.
J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, JR., . . . . .	Recording Secretary.
JOHN HARDIMAN, . . . . .	Treasurer.
J. HOWLIN FARLEY, . . . . .	Librarian.
THOMAS S. REILLY, . . . . .	First Censor.
FRANCIS J. McLEAN, . . . . .	Second Censor.



## II. ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY.

The Debating Society of the English Course is composed of students of the classes of Special Science and English Rhetoric, and is governed by the same rules as the Debating Society of the Latin Course. The officers for the present year are :

THOMAS E. SCOTT, S. J.,

*President.*

**FIRST TERM.**

	Vice-President.
EDWARD H. MARTIN,	Corresponding Secretary.
GERALD P. GALLAGHER,	Recording Secretary.
JOSEPH L. BAYARD,	Librarian.
EDMUND J. TOMNEY,	First Censor.
JOHN M. TANSEY,	Second Censor.

SECOND TERM.

CHARLES D. HORN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Vice-President.
EDWARD H. MARTIN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Corresponding Secretary.
PATRICK SULLIVAN,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Recording Secretary.
JOSEPH L. BAYARD,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Librarian.
GERALD P. GALLAGHER,	.	.	.	.	.	.	First Censor.
FRANCIS J. WEAKLEY,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Second Censor.

## ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

### OFFICERS FOR 1891-92.

MICHEL E. CORBETT,	. . . . .	President.
DANIEL J. BUCKLEY,	. . . . .	Vice-President.
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,	. . . . .	Treasurer.
CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY,	. . . . .	Secretary.
DANIEL J. SHAY,	} . . . . .	Stage Managers.
MICHAEL A. DORAN,		
WALTER W. KENNEDY,	} . . . . .	Property Men.
FRANCIS J. McCANN,		

## ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

was organized in 1891. Its object is to promote interest in Scientific matters. The membership is limited to twenty-four. The Academy offers a medal each year for the best essay on a scientific subject presented by a member.

ALBERT A. ULRICH, S. J.,

*Moderator.*

### OFFICERS FOR 1891-92.

JAMES P. McNALLY,	. . . . .	President.
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY,	. . . . .	Vice-President.
J. HOWLIN FARLEY,	. . . . .	Secretary.
JOSEPH L. BAYARD,	. . . . .	Treasurer.

# The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,  
FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

---

All remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

---

## BOARD OF EDITORS:

'92.—THOMAS S. REILLY, Editor-in-Chief.  
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY, Exchanges.  
JAMES P. McNALLY, Battalion News.

'93.—J. HOWLIN FARLEY,  
JAMES F. GALLIGAN,  
JOSEPH L. BAYARD,

'94.—DANIEL J. BUCKLEY,  
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,  
MARTIN H. GLYNN,

'95.—JAMES T. FISHER,  
L. LOUIS TRACEY,  
FRANCIS R. SHEAHAN,

} Associate Editors.

STEPHEN E. HORAN, '93, Business Manager.

# THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

---

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with the necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All students, except those of Latin Philosophy and Day Scholars, are required to attend drill three times a week. Besides this there is a Cadet Battalion. Its members drill three times a week in uniform. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.

## MILITARY ORGANIZATION.

---

1st Lieutenant CLARENCE R. EDWARDS, 23d U. S. Infantry,  
*Commandant.*

### FIELD AND STAFF :

ROBERT F. CARMODY,	DANIEL J. BUCKLEY,
1st Lieut. and Quartermaster.	2d Lieut. and Adjutant.
LOUIS A. GILLON, Sergeant-Major.	

### *Company A.*

Captain, WILLIAM H. FEELEY.

1st Lieut., THOMAS S. REILLY.	2d Lieut., JOHN A. ROCHE,
1st Sergt., F. J. McCann.	2d Sergt., F. PHELAN.
3d Sergt., T. CALKINS.	4th Sergt., F. LOGLER.
5th Sergt., JOHN LYONS.	1st Corpl., J. BAYARD.
2d Corpl., J. ROBINSON.	3d Corpl., F. MULGREW.

### *Privates.*

Arocha, A.	Dunn, A.	Peugnet, J.
Campbell,	Dixon, D.	Revens, J.
Clarke, M.	Doran, M.	Rose, W.
Cronin, W.	Fleming, W.	Rovelo, A.
Curtis, D.	Fitzpatrick, J.	Sheehan, F.

Davis, H.  
Davis, W.  
Delehanty, N.  
Devine, A.  
Dwyer, P.

\*Gavard, G.  
Mahoney, W.  
McCarty, J.  
\*McGlynn, J.  
Mulcahy, J.  
Mulgrew, H.

\*Smith, C.  
Sullivan, J.  
Tansey, J.  
Villegas, L.  
Zell, H.

### *Company B.*

Captain MICHAEL, CORBETT.

1st Lieut., JOHN H. FARLEY.  
1st Sergt., JOHN J. DOCKRY.  
3d Sergt., RICHARD BERMINGHAM.  
5th Sergt., DANIEL J. SHAY.  
2d Corpl., EDWARD MARTIN.

2d Lieut., FRANCIS MCSORLEY.  
2d Sergt., CHARLES MCCAFFERTY.  
4th Sergt., JOHN BARRINGTON.  
1st Corpl., STEPHEN HORAN.  
3d Corpl., JAMES RAFFERTY.

4th Corpl., TERENCE BOYLE.

### *Privates.*

Bush, J.  
Brown, T.  
Callaghan, C.  
Callan, L.  
Carrigan, A.  
Daly, G.  
Donohue, Ed.  
\*Donohue, Faber.  
Donohue, Fr.

Dougherty, J. H.  
Draper, W.  
Dugan, R.  
Dunn, J. J.  
Ford, F.  
Hanrahan, D.  
Healy, P.  
Kelly, E.  
King, J.

Long, J.  
Maher, R.  
McDonald, J.  
McGrann, R.  
Mulgrew, W.  
Ramsay, G.  
\*Reardon, E.  
Scott, W.

### *Company C.*

Captain, JOHN A. HARDIMAN.

1st Lieut., JOHN J. REILLY.  
1st Sergt., WILLIAM FERGUSON.  
3d Sergt., FRANK WEAKLEY.  
1st Corpl., JOHN ROQUEMORE.  
3d Corpl., WILLIAM MURPHY.

2d Lieut., CHARLES HORN.  
2d Sergt., CHARLES KANE.  
4th Sergt., TRACEY LANGAN.  
2d Corpl., MARTIN GLYNN.  
4th Corpl., JAMES FISHER.

### *Privates.*

Barreto, A.  
Beaufort, E.  
Brady, B.  
Callan, H.  
Claffey, J.  
Dempsey, J.

Grainger, G.  
Heath, T.  
Heffernan, E.  
Hermes, J.  
House, V.  
House, W.

Minnock, T.  
McDonald, A.  
Montag, R.  
O'Connor, D.  
Sinnot, C.  
Smith, H.

Finlay, R.  
 Gaynor, H.  
 \*Geenan, H.  
 Givernand, C.

Hickey, J.  
 Hughes, J.  
 Kelly, J.  
 \*Loor, C.  
 Meare, F.

Smith, J.  
 Swift, W.  
 Tomney, E.  
 \*Ward, T.

*Company D.*

Captain, JAMES P. McNALLY.

1st Lieut., MICHAEL D. LENNON.  
 1st Sergt., MAURICE DORAN.  
 3d Sergt., FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN.  
 1st Corpl., WILLIAM KENNEDY.  
 3d Corp., EDWARD LAMB.

2d Lieut., TIMOTHY MURRAY.  
 2d Sergt., CHARLES SCOTT.  
 4th Sergt., LOUIS TRACEY.  
 2d Corpl., JAMES DONNELLY.  
 4th Corpl., WILLIAM BOYLE.

*Privates.*

Barreto, J.  
 \*Barry, G.  
 Bergin, J.  
 Browne, H.  
 Burrow, T.  
 Carr, D.  
 \*Crosas, A.  
 Donohue, J.  
 Donovan, J.  
 Downes, C.  
 Fogarty, C.  
 Furtwangler, A.

Gamboa J.  
 Gomez, E.  
 Graydon, A.  
 Graydon, J.  
 Hackett, O.  
 Harrington, J.  
 Hatfield, C.  
 Hayes, G.  
 Higgins, E.  
 Herst, G.  
 Hyland, F.  
 Martine, A.

McBride, J.  
 Moore, B.  
 Mulholland, J.  
 Murphy, F.  
 Murtha, A.  
 O'Connor, G.  
 O'Brien, M.  
 Tilford, J. D.  
 Troy, R.  
 Valdeavellano, A.  
 Van Zandt, B.

## ST. JOHN'S HALL.

Sergeant-Major, JOHN T. DELANEY.

*Company E.*

1st Sergt., MARTIN, W.

2d Sergt., ROSADO, J.

1st Corpl., WADE, C.

3d Sergt., CARRIGAN, JAMES.

2d Corpl., CHARLES, R.

*Privates.*

Atwood, J.

Charles, C.

Coughlan, C.

Del Valle, P.

Devine, C.

Eagleton, J.

Finlay, F.

Flores, G.

Garcia, R.

Henry, R.

Herst. G.

Herst, H.

Jordan, F.

Madden, D.

Markham, J.

McNamara, J.

Regnier, G.

Reynolds, W.

Rooney, G.

Ryan, F.

Zuricalday, M.

*Company F.*

1st Sergt., McDONNELL, R.

1st Corpl., HOLDEN, E.

2d Sergt., MASON, T.

2d Corpl., HEAD, M.

*Privates.*

Atwood, E.

Barry, E.

Brady, H.

Carrigan, Jos.

Craigie, H.

D'Arcy, F.

Garbiras, S.

Genico, H.

Hinton, A.

Kelly, J.

King, T.

Lawler, E.

Mahon, E.

McDonald, J.

McCoy, R.

McHugh, J.

Fullan, A.

Joyce, J.

Nolan, J.

Rhineland, W.

Scott, V.

Swetman, E.

Suzarte, E.

Vigorous, G.

Villa, J.

Ward, W.



1845\*

⇒ A. M. D. G. ⇒

\* 1892

FORTY-SEVENTH

*Annual Commencement*

—OF—

— ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, —

FORDHAM, N. Y.

*Wednesday, June 22d, 1892***ORDER OF EXERCISES.**

OVERTURE.

THE SOCIAL PROBLEM.

DISCOURSE,.....TIMOTHY J. MURRAY

MUSIC.

DISCOURSE,.....JOHN J. REILLY

MUSIC.

DISCOURSE,.....JAMES P. McNALLY

MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY,.....WILLIAM H. FEELEY.

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,.....REV. RICHARD BRENNAN, '54, A.M., L.L.D.

MUSIC.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

## THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP.

## THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

MICHAEL D. LENNON, A. B., '91, *in course*.

CHARLES A. WINGERTER, A. B., '87.

JOHN H. SLEVIN, A. B., '90.

# The Degree of Bachelor of Arts

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN J. REILLY,  
JOHN J. SULLIVAN,  
FRANCIS J. McLEAN,  
MICHAEL E. CORBETT,  
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY,  
THOMAS S. REILLY,  
JAMES P. McNALLY,  
JOHN T. FITZPATRICK,  
JOHN A. ROCHE,  
JOHN HARDIMAN,  
WILLIAM H. FEELEY,  
ROBERT F. CARMODY,  
AND ON  
FERDINAND J. WINGERTER.

---

*The Highest Honors of the Graduating Class*

WERE WON BY

JOHN J. REILLY.

NEXT IN MERIT.

JOHN J. SULLIVAN.

# The Degree of Bachelor of Science

WAS CONFERRED ON

EDWARD H. MARTIN.

GERALD P. GALLAGHER.

CHARLES D. HORN.

PETER E. COMERFORD.

JUNE, 1892.

# Gold Medals Awarded.

---

## THE HUGHES MEDAL

FOUNDED BY MR. EUGENE KELLY,

⇒FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN⇒

MENTAL \* PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

THOMAS S. REILLY.

NEXT IN MERIT

FRANCIS J. McLEAN.

THE MEDAL  
FOR THE BEST  
Biographical Essay

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS J. McLEAN.

DONOR :

The Very Rev. Monsignor JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., '65, L.L.D.

# A PURSE OF \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Fordham, New York,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE CLASSES OF  
PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS AWARDED TO

MARTIN H. GLYNN,

Of the Class of Belle-Lettres.

SUBJECT :

THE IDYLLS OF THE KING.

# THE GOLD MEDAL

FOR THE BEST ESSAY ON

*Evidences of Religion,*

DONOR :

Rev. RICHARD BRENNAN, '54, A.M., L.L.D.,

WAS NOT AWARDED



# THE SCIENTIFIC MEDAL

-- FOR --

The Best Essay on a Scientific Subject

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES F. GALLIGAN.

DONOR :

THE ST. JOHN'S ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

#

## THE MEDAL

—FOR—

PHILOSOPHY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD H. MARTIN.

.

❖ A PRIZE ❖

— FOR —

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN J. SULLIVAN,

In the Class of Latin Philosophy.

—TO—

GERALD P. GALLAGHER,

In the Class of English Philosophy.

# MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED

JUNE, 1892.

## GOOD CONDUCT.†

### Senior Division.

MEDAL,	WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.
2D PRIZE,	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
3D " "	FINTON J. PHELAN.
1st Distinction,	Daniel J. Buckley.
2d " "	Louis Gillon.
3d " "	Denis Hanrahan.
4th " "	Charles J. McCafferty.
5th " "	J. Howlin Farley.
6th " "	L. Louis Tracey.
7th " "	Joseph L. Bayard.
8th " "	Michael S. Doran.
9th " "	John S. Dockry.

### Middle Division.

1st PRIZE,	JOSEPH R. SMITH.
2D " "	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
3D " "	JOSEPH BERGIN.
1st Distinction,	Edmund J. Tomney.
2d " "	William O. Murphy.
3d " "	Hubert J. Geenan.
4th " "	George W. O'Connor.
5th " "	Francis J. Hyland.
6th " "	Dennis Carr.
7th " "	Joseph W. Fogarty.
8th " "	George V. Grainger.
9th " "	Charles T. Smith.

†The prize for Good Conduct is determined by the vote of the students.

## St. John's Hall.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WALTER MARTIN.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH HUGHES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	J. Tufton Mason.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Morris W. Head.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	George Vigoroux.
4th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred Murtha.
5th   "	.	.	.	.	.	James O. Carrigan.
6th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Gustavo Rovelo.
7th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Vincent Scott.

## Day Scholars.

Donor of Silver Medal, M. J. ROONEY, Esq., New York City.

SILVER MEDAL,	.	.	.	.	.	J. HARDING FISHER.
1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James J. Harwood.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Edward Connell.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Edward O'Beirne.
4th   "	.	.	.	.	.	James T. Fisher.
5th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Michael H. Halpin.
6th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred E. Fisher.
7th   "	.	.	.	.	.	John F. Murphy.

# UNIVERSITY COURSE.

## I.

### UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

#### 1.—RHETORIC.

##### Proficiency.

MEDAL,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.
2d	"	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan.

##### Evidences of Religion.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN, }	<i>ex</i>
					J. TRACEY LANGAN, }	<i>aquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	J. Howlin Farley.	
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.	

##### Latin Discourse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.
2d	"	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan.

##### Latin Verse.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.
2d	"	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan.

##### Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN, }	<i>ex</i>
					HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN, }	<i>aquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.	
2d	"	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan.	

**English Discourse.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN,	}	<i>ex</i>
					J. TRACEY LANGAN,	}	<i>æquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.		
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher,	}	<i>ex</i>
					J. Fairfax McLaughlin,	}	<i>æquo.</i>

**English Verse.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. HOWLIN FARLEY.		
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.		
2d	"	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan.		

**Oratorical Analysis.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	J. TRACEY LANGAN.		
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin,	}	<i>ex</i>
					James F. Galligan,	}	<i>æquo.</i>
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.		

**Precepts of Rhetoric.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.		
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	J. Tracey Langan.		
2d	"	.	.	.	James F. Galligan.		

**French.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.		
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.		
2d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.		

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE for Five Distinctions,	.	.	.	JAMES J. MAHER.		
------------------------------	---	---	---	-----------------	--	--

## 2.—BELLES-LETTRES.

### Proficiency.

MEDAL, . . . . .	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	William A. Ferguson.
2d       " . . . . .	John B. Robinson.
3d       " . . . . .	Daniel J. Buckley.

### Religious Instruction.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN B. ROBINSON.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Martin H. Glynn.
2d       " . . . . .	Daniel J. Buckley.
3d       " . . . . .	Daniel J. Kelly.

### Latin Narration.

PRIZE, . . . . .	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	John B. Robinson.
2d       " . . . . .	Daniel J. Buckley.
3d       " . . . . .	William A. Ferguson.

### Latin Verse.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN J. BARRINGTON.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Martin H. Glynn.
2d       " . . . . .	Daniel J. Buckley.

### Greek.

PRIZE, . . . . .	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Daniel J. Buckley.
2d       " . . . . .	John F. Harrington.

### English Composition.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN B. ROBINSON.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Michael A. Doran.
2d       " . . . . .	Daniel J. Kelly.
3d       " . . . . .	Martin H. Glynn.

### English Verse.

PRIZE, . . . . .	DANIEL J. KELLY. } <i>ex æquo.</i>
1st Distinction, . . . . .	MARTIN H. GLYNN. }
2d.       " . . . . .	William A. Ferguson.
	John B. Robinson.



**Literary Analysis.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.
2d	"	.	.	.	John B. Robinson.

**History.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John F. Harrington.
2d	"	.	.	.	John B. Robinson.
3d	"	.	.	.	Finton Phelan.

**French.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John B. Robinson.
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis J. McCann.
3d	"	.	.	.	John J. Barrington.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE for Five Distinctions,	.	.	DANIEL J. BUCKLEY.
" " " "	.	.	WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.
" " Three "	.	.	FINTON PHELAN.

**Chemistry.**

*(For the Classes of Rhetoric, Belles-Lettres and English Rhetoric.)*

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.	} <i>ex æquo</i>
	.	.	.	.	J. TRACEY LANGAN.	
2d	"	.	.	.	FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN.	
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Jaeger.	
2d	"	.	.	.	Francis X. Kelly.	
3d	"	.	.	.	James J. Maher.	

## 3.—CLASSICS.

## Proficiency.

MEDAL, . . . . .	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2D PRIZE, . . . . .	J. HARDING FISHER,
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Hugh A. Gaynor.
2d " . . . . .	Edward M. Lamb.
3d " . . . . .	William M. Boyle.
4th " . . . . .	John J. Dockry.

## Religious Instruction.

1ST PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2D " . . . . .	WILLIAM C. MAHONEY.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	J. Harding Fisher.
2d " . . . . .	Maurice E. Doran.
3d " . . . . .	William M. Boyle.
4th " . . . . .	Charles F. Scott. } <i>ex æquo.</i>
	Hugh A. Gaynor. }

## Latin Composition.

1ST PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2D " . . . . .	WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	L. Louis Tracey.
2d " . . . . .	J. Harding Fisher.
3d " . . . . .	Hugh A. Gaynor.
4th " . . . . .	William C. Mahoney. } <i>ex</i>
	Maurice Clarke. } <i>æquo.</i>

## Latin Verse.

1ST PRIZE, . . . . .	HUGH A. GAYNOR.
2d " . . . . .	J. HARDING FISHER.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	Banks M. Moore.
2d " . . . . .	John J. O'Rourke.
3d " . . . . .	L. Louis Tracey.
4th " . . . . .	Trigant Burrow, } <i>ex</i>
	William C. Mahoney. } <i>æquo.</i>

## Greek.

1ST PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2D " . . . . .	L. LOUIS TRACEY.
1st Distinction, . . . . .	J. Harding Fisher.
2d " . . . . .	Hugh A. Gaynor.
3d " . . . . .	William M. Boyle.
4th " . . . . .	Maurice E. Doran, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
	Charles F. Scott. }

**English Composition.**

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	MAURICE E. DORAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh A. Gaynor.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	Banks M. Moore.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	Andrew Devine.

**English Verse.**

1ST PRIZE, .	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH A. GAYNOR.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	L. LOUIS TRACEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Trigant Burrow.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	Andrew Devine.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	Maurice E. Doran.

**History.**

1ST PRIZE, .	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM C. MAHONEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	Hugh P. Gaynor.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	Trigant Burrow.

**French.**

1ST PRIZE, .	.	.	.	.	.	J. HARDING FISHER.
2D "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DOCKRY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Kane.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	William C. Mahoney.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	James T. Fisher.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE for Three Distinctions,	.	.	.	.	TRIGANT BURROW.
" " " "	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
" " " "	.	.	.	.	Charles F. Scott.

## II.

## GRAMMAR COURSE.

## 1.—FIRST GRAMMAR.

## Proficiency.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER,
2D     "	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH A. KELLEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur P. Hinton.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur J. Arctander.

## Religious Instruction.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH A. KELLEY.
2D     "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur P. Hinton.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Hyland.
3d     "	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Fleming.

## Latin.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH A. KELLEY.
2D     "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN S. WENNINGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dyer.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelly.

## Greek.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM E. HIGGINS.
2D     "	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES F. JAEGER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Kelley.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dyer.
3d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Fogarty.

## English.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH A. KELLEY.
2D     "	.	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR P. HINTON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Dyer.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Alexander J. Graydon.
3d     "	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Daly.

**History and Geography.**

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR P. HINTON.
2D    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. DYER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Kelley.
2d       "	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Daly.

**French.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM W. KENNEDY,
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Arthur J. Arctander.
2d       "	.	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Hyland.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE for Three Distinctions,	.	.	ARTHUR J. ARCTANDER.
"    "    "    "	.	.	FRANCIS J. HYLAND.

## 2.—SECOND GRAMMAR.

### Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	MICHAEL H. HALPIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John Mitchel.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Oliver J. Hackett.
3d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	James Nolan.

### Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	MICHAEL H. HALPIN.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN MITCHEL.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Frederick Flynn.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Oliver J. Hackett.
3d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Patrick Quinn.
4th     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	James Nolan.

### Latin.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES NOLAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Michael H. Halpin.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Robert E. McDonnell.
3d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Oliver J. Hackett.
4th     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Frederick Flynn.

### Greek.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	ROBERT E. McDONNELL.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	FREDERICK FLYNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John T. Delaney.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Oliver J. Hackett.
3d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Michael H. Halpin.
4th     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	John B. Bush.

### English.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JAMES NOLAN.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John B. Bush.
2d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Oliver J. Hackett.
3d     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	Michael H. Halpin.
4th     "     .	.	.	.	.	.	John S. McBride.

**History and Geography.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	FREDERICK FLYNN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	James Nolan.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John B. Bush.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Oliver J. Hackett.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	Michael H. Halpin.

**French.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	John S. McBride.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John B. Bush.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Joseph Mulholland.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	J. Alpin Graydon.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE for Four Distinctions,	.	.	.	JOHN B. BUSH.
------------------------------	---	---	---	---------------

### 3.—THIRD GRAMMAR, Section A.

#### Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Combes.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Vincent E. Scott.

#### Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred L. Murtha.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	George J. Hurst.

#### Latin.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Vincent E. Scott.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Combes.

#### English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	VINCENT E. SCOTT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	William M. Combes.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred L. Murtha.

#### History and Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Vincent E. Scott.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	J. Dean Tilford.

#### Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES LOOR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Hughes.
2d     "	.	.	.	.	.	Barker Van Zandt.

#### Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE for Four Distinctions,	.	.				ALFRED L. MURTHA.
"     " Three     "	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM M. COMBES.



**4.—THIRD GRAMMAR, Section B.****Proficiency.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM L. MEIGHAN.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	MORRIS W. HEAD.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George W. O'Connor.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	Ignatius Mercadante.
3d    “	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Gibney.

**Religious Instruction.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	MORRIS W. HEAD.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Augustine Kingston.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Swift.
3d    “	.	.	.	.	.	Frederick M. Jordan.
4th   “	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Barreto.

**Latin.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	GEORGE W. O'CONNOR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Augustine Kingston.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	William J. Swift.
3d    “	.	.	.	.	.	Morris W. Head.
4th   “	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred Martine,

**English.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	MORRIS W. HEAD.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. BARRETO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Peter A. Meagher.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas P. Ward.
3d    “	.	.	.	.	.	Augustine Kingston.
4th   “	.	.	.	.	.	William C. Rhinelandier.

**History and Geography.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	MORRIS W. HEAD.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George W. O'Connor.
2d    “	.	.	.	.	.	William L. Meighan.
3d    “	.	.	.	.	.	George A. Rooney.
4th   “	.	.	.	.	.	Charles A. Hatfield.

**Penmanship.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	MORRIS W. HEAD.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. SWIFT.
1st Distinction.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Augustine Kingston.
2d "	.	.	.	.	.	.	Alfred Martine.
3d "	.	.	.	.	.	.	James O. Carrigan.
4th "	.	.	.	.	.	.	Denis Carr.

## SPECIAL LATIN.

---

### Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. KAVANAGH.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Stephen J. Cassidy.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	.	Raymond C. Richard.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	.	James F. Donnelly.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	.	Francis Murphy.

### Latin.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM D. CRONIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Stephen J. Cassidy.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas O'Shea.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	.	John D. McCarthy.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	.	Francis Murphy.

### Greek.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	STEPHEN J. CASSIDY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	William D. Cronin.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	.	Charles W. Sinnott.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	.	George V. Grainger.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	.	John J. Kavanagh.

### English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN D. McCARTHY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Edgar T. Donohue.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	.	Faber C. Donohue.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	.	Charles W. Sinnott.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	.	Raymond C. Rickard.

### Special Prize.

Latin and Greek,	.	.	.	.	.	W. BURKE BRADY.
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------

### Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE for Three Distinctions,	.	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS MURPHY.
" " " " "	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

# COMMERCIAL COURSE.

## I—RHETORIC.

### Proficiency.

PRIZE, . . . . .	EDMUND J. TOMNEY.
Distinction, . . . . .	John M. Tansey.

### Religious Instruction.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN M. TANSEY.
Distinction, . . . . .	Edmund J. Tomney.

### English Composition

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN M. TANSEY.
Distinction, . . . . .	Hubert J. Geenau.

### English Verse.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOSEPH L. BAYARD.
Distinction, . . . . .	Francis J. Weakley.

### Literary Analysis.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN M. TANSEY.
Distinction, . . . . .	Edmund J. Tomney.

### Commercial Law.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOSEPH L. BAYARD.
Distinction, . . . . .	Edmund J. Tomney.

### History.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOHN M. TANSEY.
Distinction, . . . . .	Stephen D. Horan.

### French.

PRIZE, . . . . .	EDMUND J. TOMNEY.
Distinction, . . . . .	Francis J. Weakley.

### Physics.

PRIZE, . . . . .	JOSEPH L. BAYARD.
Distinction, . . . . .	John M. Tansey.

**2.—BELLES-LETTRES.****Proficiency.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	ANDRES CROSAS.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Christopher Tighe.
2d	"	.	.	.	Archibald Furtwangler.

**Religious Instruction.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	CHARLES T. SMITH.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Archibald Furtwangler.
2d	"	.	.	.	Andres Crosas.

**English Composition.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	ARCHIBALD FURTWANGLER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Christopher Tighe.
2d	"	.	.	.	Mortimer Mulcahy.

**Commercial Law.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN D. LONG.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Andres Crosas.
2d	"	.	.	.	Archibald Furtwangler.

**Book-keeping.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	ARCHIBALD FURTWANGLER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William O. Murphy.
2d	"	.	.	.	Christopher Tighe.

**History.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	ARCHIBALD FURTWANGLER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Andres Crosas.
2d	"	.	.	.	John D. Long.

**French.\*****Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE for Three Distinctions,	.	CHRISTOPHER TIGHE.
-------------------------------	---	--------------------

\*Prize not awarded.

### 3.—ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

#### Proficiency.\*

##### Religious Instruction.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ANDREW CARRIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	John V. Smith.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	.	George F. Gavard.

##### English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	GEORGE F. GAVARD.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Andrew Carrigan.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	.	John V. Smith.

##### Book-keeping.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ADOLFO ROVELO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Simon Kehoe.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	.	George F. Gavard.

##### History and Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	.	ANDREW CARRIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	.	Francis Forde.
2d       “	.	.	.	.	.	.	Simon Kehoe.

##### Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE for Three Distinctions,	.	.	.	SIMON KEHOE.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

---

\* Prize not awarded.

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

### I.—FIRST RUDIMENTS.

#### Proficiency.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	GEORGE E. VIGOROUX.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	NOEL A. PARGON.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade.

#### Religious Instruction.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	NOEL A. PARGON.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	GEORGE E. VIGOROUX.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. D'Arcy.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Edgar L. Suzarte.
4th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Clarence J. Coughlin.

#### Latin.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	HENRY J. SMITH.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN S. MARKHAM.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Francis J. Owens.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	John V. Gamboa.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Vincent House.
4th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Francis Meave.

#### English.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	NOEL PARGON.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN EAGLETON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Vincent House.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. D'Arcy.
4th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Winthrop House.

#### Spelling.

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOHN GAMBOA.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	RUPERTO GARCIA.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	George E. Vigoroux.
2d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Vincent House.
3d    "	.	.	.	.	.	Thomas F. D'Arcy.
4th   "	.	.	.	.	.	Clarence J. Coughlin.

**Penmanship.**

1st PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS MEAVE.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	JOHN S. MARKHAM.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Ruperto Garcia.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	John V. Gamboa.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Vincent House.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	Frederick D. Finlay.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

PRIZE for Four Distinctions,	.	.	VINCENT HOUSE.
" for Three Distinctions,	.	.	CHARLES J. WADE.
" " " "	.	.	THOMAS F. D'ARCY.



## 2.—SECOND RUDIMENTS.

### Proficiency.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	GUSTAVO ROVELO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahon.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Gregorio J. Flores.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Arthur J. Fullan.

### Religious Instruction.

1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Henry Genico.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Edward Swetnam.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahon.

### English.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	MIGUEL ZURICALDAY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Gustavo Roveló.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Mahon.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Arthur J. Fullan.

### Spelling.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	EDWARD J. MAHON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Gustavo Roveló.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Joseph P. McHugh,
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Edward Swetnam.

### History and Geography.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	GUSTAVO ROVELO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Gregorio J. Flores.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Henry Brady.

### Penmanship.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	GUSTAVO ROVELO.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Gregorio J. Flores.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Henry Genico.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Rudolfo Garbiras.

### Three or More Distinctions.

PRIZE for Three Distinctions,	.	.	.	.	GREGORIO J. FLORES.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------------------

# MATHEMATICAL COURSE.

## Analytical Geometry.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. GALLIGAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Finton Phelan.
2d	"	.	.	.	Hugh E. McLaughlin.

## Geometry.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
2d	"	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
2d	"	.	.	.	John B. Robinson.
3d	"	.	.	.	Joseph L. Bayard.

## Algebra.

### First Class.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	HUGH A. GAYNOR.
2d	"	.	.	.	ARCHIBALD FURTWANGLER.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	J. Harding Fisher
2d	"	.	.	.	Charles W. Sinnott.
3d	"	.	.	.	William M. Boyle.

### Second Class.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d	"	.	.	.	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James Nolan.
2d	"	.	.	.	John E. Claffey.
3d	"	.	.	.	Andres Crosas
4th	"	.	.	.	George W. O'Connor.
5th	"	.	.	.	Oliver J. Hackett.

## Arithmetic.

### 1st Class,—Section A.

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	AUGUSTINE KINGSTON.
2d	"	.	.	.	MORRIS W. HEAD.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John S. Wenninger.
2d	"	.	.	.	Arthur J. Arctander.
3d	"	.	.	.	John B. Murphy.
4th	"	.	.	.	John J. Dyer.
5th	"	.	.	.	Alfred L. Murtha.

*1st Class,—Section B.*

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	GEORGE F. HERST.
2D “	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. Fogarty.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Francis Murphy.
2d “	.	.	.	.	William M. Fleming.

*1st Class,—Section C. \***2d Class,—Section A.*

1ST PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	JOHN S. EAGLETON.
2D “	.	.	.	.	RUPERTO GARCIA.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade.
2d “	.	.	.	.	Gustavo Rovelo.

*2d Class,—Section B.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR J. FULLAN.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Miguel Zuricalday.

---

\* Prize not awarded.

# SPECIAL STUDIES

## Elocution.

### *Senior Division.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS J. MCSORLEY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	J. Howlin Farley.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Patrick Sullivan.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	William A. Ferguson.

### *Middle Division.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	HUGH A. GAYNOR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward M. Lamb.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Edward V. Kelly.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	William L. Meighan.
4th	"	.	.	.	.	Edward J. Higgins.

## German.

Distinction,	.	.	.	.	PATRICK J. DWYER.
--------------	---	---	---	---	-------------------

## Music.

### *Professor Petersen's Class—Piano.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES LOOR.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Stephen D. Horan.

## Violin.

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	PAUL J. HEALY.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Timothy J. Murray.

### *Professor Weber's Class—Piano.*

Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	ROBERT E. McDONNELL.
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------------------

### *Professor Christup's Class—Violin.*

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH J. DUNN.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Frederick M. Jordan.

**Art Class.**

PRIZE,	.	.	.	.	.	CHARLES LOOR.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	.	Edward R. Holden.
2d	"	.	.	.	.	Gerald Barry.
3d	"	.	.	.	.	Simon Kehoe.

Best Averages in the University Course for the  
Semi-Annual Examinations:

MARTIN H. GLYNN,

*Of Belles-Lettres,*

WHO RECEIVED 98.1 OUT OF 100 MARKS;

JOHN J. O'ROURKE,

*Of Classics,*

WHO RECEIVED 96.6 OUT OF 100 MARKS;

JAMES F. GALLIGAN,

*Of Rhetoric,*

WHO RECEIVED 96.3 OUT OF 100 MARKS.

---

Best Average in the Grammar Course for the  
Semi-Annual Examinations,

JOHN T. DELANEY,

*Of Second Latin Grammar,*

WHO RECEIVED 94.2 OUT OF 100 MARKS.

Students Who Have Received Over 90 Per Cent. In the  
Year's Marks In Regular Class:

*Rhetoric.*

JAMES F. GALLIGAN.

J. TRACEY LANGAN.

HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.

*Belles-Lettres.*

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

*Classics.*

JOHN J. O'ROURKE.

J. HARDING FISHER.

*Third Latin Grammar,*

SECTION B,

PETER A. MEAGHER.

Students Who Have Received Over 80 Per Cent. in the  
Year's Marks in Regular Class:

*Rhetoric.*

FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN.

*Belles Lettres.*

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.

*Classics.*

HUGH A. GAYNOR.

EDWARD M. LAMB.

*First Latin Grammar.*

JOHN J. DYER.

JOSEPH A. KELLEY.

*Second Latin Grammar.*

MICHAEL H. HALPIN.

OLIVER J. HACKETT.

JOHN MITCHEL.

JAMES D. NOLAN.

JOSEPH B. SHEA.

*Third Latin Grammar, Section A,*

CHARLES E. DOWNES.

*Third Latin Grammar, Section B,*

WILLIAM L. MEIGHAN.

MORRIS W. HEAD.

IGNATIUS MERCADANTE.



MATHEMATICS.

---

Students Who Have Received Over 90 Per Cent. in the  
Year's Marks:

*Analytical Geometry.*

JAMES F. GALLIGAN.

*Geometry.*

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

JOHN J. O'ROURKE.

*Algebra.*

FIRST SECTION.

HUGH A. GAYNOR.

SECOND SECTION.

JOHN T. DELANEY.

*First Arithmetic.*

SECTION A.

FREDERICK FLYNN.

SECTION B.

JOSEPH N. FOGARTY.

*Second Arithmetic.*

SECTION A.

RUPERTO GARCIA.

GUSTAVO ROVELO.

SECTION B.

ARTHUR FULLAN.

# MATHEMATICS.

---

Students Who Have Received 80 Per Cent. in the Year's Marks :

## *Analytical Geometry.*

John J. Barrington.

Finton Phelan.

## *Geometry.*

John B. Robinson.

Joseph L. Bayard.

Edward M. Lamb.

John M. Tansey.

Daniel J. Buckley.

## *Algebra.*

### FIRST SECTION.

William D. Cronin.

Charles F. Scott.

Archibald Furtwangler.

J. Harding Fisher.

### SECOND SECTION.

James D. Nolan.

John E. Claffey.

George W. O'Connor.

## *First Arithmetic.*

### SECTION A.

Morris W. Head.

John S. Wenninger.

Augustine Kingston.

Francis J. Hyland.

### SECTION B.

George F. Herst.

Francis Murphy.

Peter A. Meagher.

## *Second Arithmetic.*

### SECTION A.

John S. Eagleton.

## DONATIONS, 1891-1892.

---

During the past year, the College was enriched with several thousand volumes of rare and valuable works, drawings also and Mathematical figures with medallions and pictures—all coming from the bequest of the Reverend Louis Gambosville, M. R., late of Newark, N. J. Peter L. Mullaly, '74, contributed several books, and gave much effective aid in the transfer of the Library.

The sum of \$125.00 was given by three friends to the Students' Chapel.

Mrs. Mary A. McGlynn presented \$100.00 for a Sanctuary Lamp.

June, 1891, A Friend of the College.....	\$1,000 00
July, 1891, Thomas S. Brennan... ..	100 00
July, 1891, Rev. P. McGovern.....	100 00
1891-1892, Estate of late Bryan McCahill, through Thomas J. McCahill, A. M., to educate two students for the priesthood.....	1,125 00
1891-1892, Lieut. Herbert G. Squires, U.S.A., to educate two boys. .	660 00

## DONORS OF MEDALS FOR 1891-1892.

---

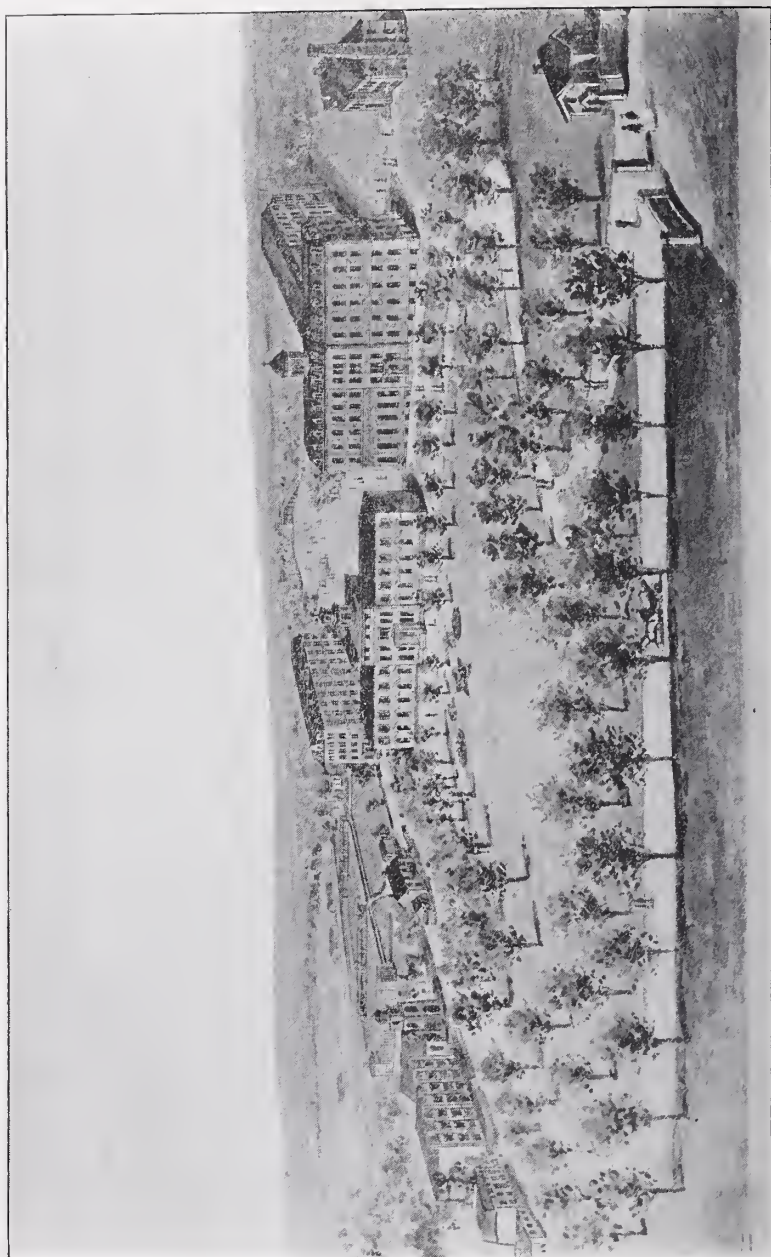
VERY REV. MONSIGNOR JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., '65, L.L.D.

REV. RICHARD BRENNAN, '54, A.M., L.L.D.

M. J. ROONEY, Esq., NEW YORK CITY.







A. M. D. G.

---

CATALOGUE

OF

St. John's College,



FORDHAM, NEW YORK CITY.

1892-93.







# Contents.

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	4
GENERAL STATEMENT.....	5
INSTRUCTION.....	6
DISCIPLINE.....	8
THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.....	10
EXPENSES.....	11
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	17
STUDENTS.....	20
ST. JOHN'S HALL AND PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.....	26
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	29
SODALITIES.....	30
LITERARY SOCIETIES.....	35
FORDHAM MONTHLY, THE.....	38
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....	43
DEGREES CONFERRED.....	44
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.....	48
PURSE OF \$50.00 AWARDED.....	50
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED.....	53
COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.....	56
BEST EXAMINATIONS.....	80
PERCENTAGES.....	81
DONATIONS.....	85

## Board of Trustees.

---

REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S. J.

V. REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S. J.

REV. CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, S. J.

REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J.

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.

REV. PATRICK S. MURPHY, S. J.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., Sec.

## General Statement.

---

**S**T. JOHN'S COLLEGE enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham, in the picturesque and healthy part of New York County between the Harlem River and Long Island Sound, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half-hour ; it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards, Second or Third Avenue and Suburban Elevated Roads, or by the electric cars which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for college purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing and skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for indoor amusements. The buildings are spacious, heated by steam, thoroughly ventilated, lighted by electricity, and supplied with modern conveniences.

The Chemical Laboratory, the Philosophical Apparatus, and the Cabinet of Natural History occupy a separate building; additions are made yearly to this department. The College Library contains 30,000 volumes ; there is also a Circulating Library of over 6,000 volumes, especially adapted to the needs of the students.

## INSTRUCTION.

The collegiate year is divided into two terms; the one begins the first Wednesday of September, the other on the first of February. The best time for admission is at the beginning of either term, but applicants may be received at any time during the year. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes or from other colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character.

The course of instruction is that adopted in the colleges of the Jesuit Fathers, and prescribed in the *Ratio Studiorum* of their Institute. It embraces seven years, the last four of which constitute the University Course, consisting of what are sometimes called the Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes; and the first three, the Preparatory Course. There is also an elementary class, called Second Rudiments. Students, on entering, are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class for which they are found to be prepared.

The classical languages form the staple of instruction throughout the course. While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the study of Latin and Greek for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language; and no language is so available for such comparison as the unchanging languages of old Greece and Rome. But the main reason for the use of Latin and Greek in a college course is their efficiency for developing and training the mind. Hence, as the purpose of education is to develop the mind, these languages have their place in a

course of instruction, whether the student intends to follow a professional career or not.

The scholarship of each student is determined by weekly competitions in the different branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations of all the classes every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. In each of the semi-annual examinations the several classes are examined in all the branches studied during the previous half-year. Any student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; failure in the June examination debars a student from advancement to a higher class. A student failing in any branch at either of the examinations is not a full member of his class so long as he does not make up for the deficiency. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month the standing of each student for conduct and success during the previous month is publicly read out in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained the specified degree of excellence.

A record of the weekly competitions, of the monthly standing, and of the general examinations of each student is kept in the books of the College, and a quarterly report is sent to parents or guardians.

Medals, prizes, and honors are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual catalogue: for proficiency or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work; for conduct, by the votes of the students; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No one deficient at either of the general examinations may compete for prizes or honors.

The friends of the College are respectfully reminded of a very good and honorable work, namely, the founding of prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies, and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in Higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Greek and Latin, and General Literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training may, in the Post-Graduate class, pursue the study of Natural Law and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination.

## DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

The students form three distinct divisions according to age. No student under twelve will be received. Each division has its separate buildings, study-halls, dormitories, and playgrounds, its own gymnasium, billiard and reading-rooms.

The correspondence of students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, etc., are allowed among the students until they have been examined and approved.

Visits are allowed on Sunday afternoons and on Thursdays in summer; Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in winter. Students are not permitted to interrupt their studies at other times.

The Christmas Recess begins on December 22d, and ends on January 5th. All students are allowed home during these days, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of their wish to the contrary.

No one is allowed to be absent from College at Easter or Pentecost, or on the following days :

Thanksgiving Day.

Feast of the Immaculate Conception (December 8th).

Sodality Day (February 2d).

Washington's Birthday.

Shrove Tuesday.

St. Patrick's Day (March 17th).

Decoration Day (May 30th).

Rector's Day.

The summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June and closes on the first Wednesday in September.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present every day of the collegiate year. Absence subjects them



to the loss of marks, and adds to the difficulty of obtaining prizes and honors. Permission, therefore, to visit New York City or home *is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians*, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President. Moreover, students are required not to stay at home beyond the time allotted for vacations, as competitions for prizes begin immediately. The attention of parents and guardians is especially called to these regulations, and their co-operation is earnestly solicited.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are : Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

## THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with the necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All students are required to attend drill three times a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.



## EXPENSES.

All charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance Fee, to be paid only once,	- - - -	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, per annum,	- - - -	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, per annum,	- -	30 00
Medical Attendance, per annum,	- - - -	5 00
Rooms (for the Class of Philosophy), each,	- - -	60 00
Half-Boarders, per annum,	- - - - -	160 00
Day Scholars, per annum,	- - - - -	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 per annum for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; in the Analytical course extra charge for breakage; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. The College requires in the matter of clothing that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. The students should come provided with napkins and towels. Each one should, on entering or on returning after either vacation, bring enough clothing to last until the next vacation. Underclothing should be marked with

the name and surname of the student. Military suits must be procured by all.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

**No advance will be made beyond the deposit.**

Drafts at 10 days' sight will be made for bills not settled within 30 days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and to receive the students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

## Arrangement of Classes.

---

### I.

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

### Second Rudiments.\*

*Latin*.—Elements of Grammar.

*English*.—Grammar: Elements; Written and Oral Exercises.

*History*.—Outlines of United States History.

*Geography*.—North America; United States; Map Drawing.

*Arithmetic*.—Fundamental Rules; Decimals; Common Fractions; Mental Exercises.

*Penmanship*.

*Religious Instruction*.—DE HARBE's Small Catechism.

### First Rudiments.

*Latin*.—Review. Elements of Syntax. Written and Oral Exercises.  
Cicero's Letters.

*Greek*.—Elements.

*English*.—Grammar: Syntax; Written and Oral Exercises.

*History*.—HASSARD's United States.

*Geography*.—Review. South America. Western Europe. Map-Drawing.

*Mathematics*.—Arithmetic: Review; Percentage; Interest, Discount, etc.;  
Ratio and Proportion, etc.; Roots and Powers, etc.

*Penmanship*.

*Religious Instruction*.—DE HARBE's Small Catechism.

### Third Grammar.

*Latin*.—Review. Syntax. Exercises, Written and Oral. Cicero's Letters.  
Nepos. Phædrus.

*Greek*.—Review. Æsop's Fables.

*English*.—Review. Syntax Completed. Written and Oral Exercises.

---

\* The Classes heretofore were named, respectively, Rudiments, Third Grammar, Second Grammar, First Grammar, Classics, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, Philosophy.

*History*.—FREDET's Ancient.

*Geography*.—Review. Eastern Europe. Asia. Africa. Oceanica.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra: Fundamental Operations; Fractions; Equations of 1st Degree.

*Religious Instruction*.—DE HARBE's Large Catechism.

## Second Grammar.

*Latin*.—Review. Syntax. Exercises, Written and Oral. Cicero's Letters. Cæsar's Commentaries. Ovid, or Virgil's Eclogues.

*Greek*.—Review. Syntax. Written and Oral Exercises. Lucian. Cebes' Tablet. Xenophon's Anabasis.

*English*.—Review of Grammar. Elements of Prosody. Written Exercises.

*History*.—FREDET's Ancient.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra: Review; Involution and Evolution; Quadratic Equations; Radical Expressions; Logarithms; Ratio and Proportion; Series; Binomial Theorem, etc.

*French*.—MACMILLAN's Progressive Course.

*Religious Instruction*.—DE HARBE's Large Catechism.

## II.

## UNIVERSITY COURSE.

### First Grammar. (Freshman.)

*Latin*.—Syntax. Written and Oral Work. Prosody. Latin Verse-Making. Cicero in *Catilinam*. Virgil. Sallust.

*Greek*.—Review of Grammar. Xenophon's *Cyropædia*. Homer's *Odyssey* or *Iliad*. Herodotus.

*English*.—Elements of Style. Composition in Prose and Verse.

*History*.—FREDET's Modern.

*Mathematics*.—Geometry.

*French*.—MACMILLAN's Progressive Course.

*Religious Instruction*.—SCHOUPE's Abridged Course.

### Poetry. (Sophomore.)

- Latin*.—Principles of Latin Style. Prose and Verse Composition. Cicero's Orations. Virgil. Horace. Livy.
- Greek*.—Prose Composition. Homer's Iliad. Plato's Apology or Crito. Demosthenes' Olynthiacs. Euripides.
- English*.—History of Literature. Precepts of Style. Literary Analysis. Shakespeare, and Selections from the best authors.
- History*.—FREDET'S Modern.
- Mathematics*.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. Surveying. Analytical Geometry.
- Chemistry*.—General.
- French*.—MACMILLAN'S Progressive Course.
- Religious Instruction*.—SCHOUPE'S Abridged Course.

### Rhetoric. (Junior.)

- Latin*.—Cicero. Horace. Juvenal. Tacitus.
- Greek*.—Demosthenes. Thucydides. Æschylus. Sophocles.
- English*.—Precepts of Rhetoric. Lectures on Rhetoric. Critical Study of the best Speeches in GOODRICH'S British Eloquence. Shakespeare. The Debating Society meets every week.
- History*.—Lectures on Modern History.
- Mathematics*.—Higher Algebra. Calculus, Integral and Differential.
- Chemistry*.—Analytical.
- French*.—MACMILLAN'S Progressive Course.
- Religious Instruction*.—Lectures on Evidences of Religion.

### Philosophy. (Senior.)

- Mental Philosophy*.—Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. First Term : Logic and Ontology. Second Term : Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The general principles of Ethics and Civil Society. The Lectures are given in Latin. The students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defense is often public before the Faculty.
- Natural Philosophy*.
- Mechanics*.
- Astronomy*.
- History*.—Lectures on Modern History.
- Religious Instruction*.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

## III.

**POST=GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.**

*First Term.*—Ethics, and the principal systems of Mental Philosophy.

*Second Term.*—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy.

In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against Professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

---

**SPECIAL.****Special Latin Class.**

This is an introductory class to the University Course. It is intended for students already advanced in the ordinary English Branches and affords facilities for accomplishing in one year the work done in the three Preparatory Classes.

---

One hour a week is devoted to Book-keeping in the Preparatory Classes, one hour a week in the Classes of First Grammar and Poetry to Commercial Law, and one hour a week in Rhetoric to the study of Civil Government.

Italian, Spanish, and Drawing are optional, at extra charges. German is optional and without extra charge.

Photography at extra charges.

## Faculty and other Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,  
*Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.*

REV. PATRICK A. McQUILLAN, S. J., TREASURER  
*Professor of Geometry.*

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S. J., CHAPLAIN,  
*Professor of Mechanics; Higher Mathematics; Algebra.*

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Philosophy.*

REV. JAMES CASEY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Evidences of Religion.*

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Philosophy in the English Course; Analytical Geometry.*

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,  
*Professor of History; Moderator of the Historical Society.*

WILLIAM J. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics; Chemistry, General and Analytical.*

JEROME J. HARTY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Literature; Arithmetic.*

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric; President of the Debating Society.*

REV. JOHN C. HART, S. J.,

*Professor of Poetry ; Librarian of the Students' Library.*

JOHN J. O'HARA, S. J.,

*Professor of First Grammar ; Moderator of the Dramatic Society.*

JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J.,

*Teacher of Second Grammar.*

THOMAS E. SCOTT, S. J.,

*Teacher of Third Grammar ; Director of Music.*

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

*Teacher of First Rudiments, Section A.*

REV. JOHN J. RODOCK, S. J.,

*Teacher of First Rudiments, Section B.*

WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S. J.,

*Teacher of First Rudiments, Section C.*

JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Second Rudiments.*

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Special Latin.*

FRANCIS DE S. HOWLE, S. J.,

*Professor of English Rhetoric ; Arithmetic.*

REV. EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S. J.,

*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

THOMAS F. WHITE, S. J.,

*Teacher of Algebra.*



THOMAS E. O'SHEA,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

P. S. M. MUNRO,  
*Instructor in Elocution, Senior Division.*

R. E. MAYNE, A. M.,  
*Instructor in Elocution, Junior Division.*

CLARENCE R. EDWARDS, A. M., 1st LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, U. S. A.,  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

ADOLPH PETERSEN, Mus. Doc.,  
*Professor of Music ; German.*

WILLIAM CHRISTUP,  
*Professor of Music.*

LOUIS F. RONDEL,  
*Professor of Painting and Drawing.*

JOHN DOWDLE, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Book-keeping ; Penmanship.*

T. JOSEPH DUNN, A. M., M. D.,  
*Attending Physician.*

REV. EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S. J.,  
THOMAS F. WHITE, S. J.,  
FRANCIS J. LAMB, S. J.,  
JOHN J. O'HARA, S. J.,  
FRANCIS DE S. HOWLE, S. J.,  
MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,  
WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S. J.,  
JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,  
JEROME J. HARTY, S. J.,  
*Assistant Disciplinarians.*

## Students, 1892=93.

---

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Adams, Thomas E...	Third Grammar...	New York City.
Arctander, Arthur J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Barreto, Albert F.....	Third Grammar.....	Portchester, N. Y.
Barreto, John J.....	Special Latin.....	Portchester, N. Y.
Barrington, John J.....	Rhetoric.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Barry, Gerald J.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Barry, Joseph F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Barry, Thomas F.....	Special.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bayard, Joseph L., Jr.....	English Philosophy.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Beaufort, Ernest H.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Bergin, Joseph V.....	Second Grammar.....	Paterson, N. J.
Bossard, Louis P. F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Boylan, Andrew A.....	First Grammar.....	Belleville, N. J.
Boyle, Terence J.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Boyle, William M.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Bray, John T.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Burke, J. Wallack.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Burns, Charles H. J.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Burrow, N. Trigant.....	Poetry.....	Norfolk, Va.
Bush, John H.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Byrne, James W.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Byrne, John J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Calkins, Thomas J.....	First Grammar.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Callan, Harold A.....	First Rudiments.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Callan, Lewis J.....	Third Grammar.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Callanan, James J.....	Special Latin.....	Springfield, Mass.
Carr, Charles P. A.....	Special Latin.....	Denver, Col.
Carr, Denis H.....	First Rudiments.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Carrigan, James O. F.....	First Rudiments.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Cassidy, Stephen J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Claffy, John E.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clark, Morris W.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Connell, Edward J.....	Poetry.....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Connell, Walter M.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Conniff, Thomas J.....	First Rudiments.....	Oneida, N. Y.
Cotter, Charles A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Cronin, William D.....	First Grammar.....	New London, Conn.
Crosas, Andrés B.....	Special Latin.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Curry, Walter P.....	First Rudiments.. . . .	Key West, Fla.
Curtin, Henry A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Curtin, John J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Daly, George A.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Delaney, John T.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Delehanty, Nicholas J... .	First Grammar. . . . .	Hydeville, Vt.
Dixon, Daniel J.....	English Rhetoric.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Dockry, John J.....	Poetry . . . . .	Providence, R. I.
Dodin, Edward J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Donnelly, John J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Donohoe, Joseph W.....	First Rudiments.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Donovan, James J.....	Second Grammar. . . . .	Kingston, N. Y.
Doran, Maurice E.....	Poetry . . . . .	St. Paul, Minn.
Doran, Michael A.....	Rhetoric . . . . .	St. Paul, Minn.
Downes, Charles E.....	Third Grammar.....	Hydeville, Vt.
Draper, Wilbur J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Drury, Joseph F.....	Third Grammar... . . . .	New York City.
Dunn, Joseph J.....	English Rhetoric.....	Springfield, Mass.
Dwyer, Patrick J.....	Rhetoric . . . . .	Ansonia, Conn.
Dyer, John J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Ellis, George H..... . . .	Special Latin..... . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Farley, J. Howlin.....	Philosophy.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Farrell, Joseph A.....	First Grammar.....	Albany, N. Y.
Feehan, James J.....	First Rudiments.. . . .	New York City.
Ferguson, William A....	Rhetoric . . . . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fisher, Alfred J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Fisher, James T.....	Poetry . . . . .	New York City.
Fisher, J. Harding.....	Poetry . . . . .	New York City.
Fleming, William M.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Flynn, Frederick L.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Fogarty, Joseph N.....	First Grammar.....	Key West, Fla.
Ford, Francis J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Fritz, Christian.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Galligan, James Fahy....	Philosophy.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Galvin, Martin J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Geenen, Hubert J.....	English Philosophy.....	New York City.
Gibney, John J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Glynn, Martin H.....	Rhetoric.....	Valatie, N. Y.
Grainger, George V.....	Second Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Graydon, Alexander J....	First Grammar.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Graydon, J. Alpin.....	Second Grammar.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Hackett, Oliver J.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Halpin, Michael H.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Hanna, James E.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Hanrehan, Denis F.....	First Grammar.....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Harrington, John F.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Harwood, James F.....	Third Grammar.....	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Hatfield, Charles A.....	Third Grammar....	New York City.
Hayes, Edward M.....	Poetry.....	New Britain, Conn.
Hayes, George B.....	Second Grammar.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Healey, James L.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Heath, Thomas W.....	First Rudiments.....	Lynn, Mass.
Heffernan, Edward A....	First Rudiments.....	Lynn, Mass.
Henwood, Francis de S...	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Herman, Charles H.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Herst, George R.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Higgins, Edward T.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Higgins, William E. ....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Horan, Charles T.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Horan, Stephen D.....	English Philosophy.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
House, Vincent H.....	First Rudiments.....	Esopus, N. Y.
House, Winthrop M.....	First Rudiments.....	Esopus, N. Y.
Hughes, Joseph A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Jehl, Nelson.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Joyce, John P.....	First Grammar....	New York City.
Joyce, Robert A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Kane, Charles J.....	Poetry.....	Paterson, N. J.
Kane, Pierce D.....	First Rudiments.....	Averill Park, N. Y.
Kavanagh, John J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Kearns, Robert A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Kehee, Simon P.....	First Rudiments.....	Savannah, Ga.
Kelley, Joseph A.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Kelly, Daniel J.....	Poetry ....	New York City.
Kelly, Francis X.....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
Kelly, James A.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Kelly, James B.....	First Rudiments.....	Susquehanna, Pa.
Kelly, Peter C.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Kiernan, Daniel E.....	Poetry .....	New York City.
Kiernan, Paul L.....	First Rudiments.. .....	New York City.
King, John D.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Kingston, Augustine T..	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Lalanne, Theophile.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Lamb, Edward M.....	Poetry .....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Langan, J. Tracey, Jr....	Philosophy....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lee, Alfred P.....	First Rudiments.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Lee, M. Ambrose.....	First Rudiments.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Leonard, Francis O. H..	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Le Sage, Jules.....	English Philosophy.....	Quebec.
Long, John R.....	English Rhetoric.....	Detroit, Mich.
Lynch, Joseph D.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
MacRae, Cecil I.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
MacRae, Elmer L.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Madden, Edward M.....	First Rudiments .....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Maher, James J.....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
Maloney, Edward W.....	First Rudiments.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Martin, Walter H.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
McCafferty, Charles J....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
McCann, Francis J. ....	English Philosophy.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCann, Joseph A.....	First Rudiments.....	Patchogue, N. Y.
McCarthy, John D.....	First Grammar.....	Waverly, N. Y.
McCormick, Peter A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McDonell, Alexander B..	First Rudiments.....	Rochester, N. Y.
McDonnell, James M....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
McGovern, Thomas .....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McGrath, Hugh P.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McGrath, Joseph J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, Henry L....	Special Latin....	New York City.
McLaughlin, Hugh E....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax, Jr.,	Philosophy .....	New York City.
McManemin, John C.....	First Rudiments.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McOwen, Peter P.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McSorley, Francis J.....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
Meagher, Peter A.....	Third Grammar.....	Hoboken, N. J.
Meighan, William L.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Mercadante, Ignatius B..	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Mitchel, John.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Monahan, Laurence P....	First Rudiments.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Morgan, Lester W.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Mulcahy, John J.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Mulgrew, William F....	English Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Mulholland, Joseph A....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Murphy, Clarence H.....	Special Latin.....	New York City.
Murphy, Francis P....	First Grammar.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Murphy, John B.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Murray, Joseph F....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Murtha, Alfred L.....	Third Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nolan, William H.....	First Rudiments.....	Reading, Pa.
Norman, Robert E.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
O'Brien, Charles F. X....	Philosophy.....	Jersey City, N. J.
O'Brien, Francis X.....	Special Latin.....	Montgomery, Ala
O'Brien, Miles.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
O'Byrne, Edward J. A....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
O'Connell, John F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
O'Gorman, Maurice J....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
O'Kane, John J.....	Special Latin.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
O'Laughlin, Francis D....	Philosophy.....	Rochester, N. Y.
O'Neill, Francis E.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
O'Rourke, John J.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
O'Shea, Thomas E.....	First Grammar.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Owens, Francis J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Peugnet, Jules J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Phelan, Finton J.....	Rhetoric.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Pino, Gustavo.....	Second Rudiments.....	Cuba.
Preston, Miller E.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Quinlan, J. Francis.....	Special Latin.....	Brookline, Mass.
Quirk, Thomas F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Rafferty, James W.....	Rhetoric.....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Rafter, John C.....	First Rudiments.....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Ramsay, George D.....	English Rhetoric.....	Washington, D. C.
Revens, John J.....	Third Grammar.....	Providence, R. I.
Ricard, Raymond C....	Second Grammar.....	Albany, N. Y.
Richardson, William A. E.	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Robinson, John B....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Roche, John L.....	First Grammar...	Boston, Mass.
Rooney, George L.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.



NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Rowlett, John C.....	Third Grammar.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Russell, John F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Ryan, Francis J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Scherrer, Roderic M.....	First Rudiments.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Shea, Joseph F.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Sheahan, Francis R.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Sheil, Charles J.....	First Rudiments.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Sheil, Peter J.....	First Grammar.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Sheridan, Michael J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Shields, R. Emmet.....	First Rudiments.....	Flemington, N. J.
Sinnott, Charles W.....	First Grammar.....	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sinnott, John J.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Smith, Charles T.....	English Rhetoric.....	Newark, N. J.
Smith, Henry J.....	First Rudiments.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Joseph R.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Smith, Thomas E.....	First Grammar.....	Boston, Mass.
Stapleton, William E.....	First Rudiments.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Stewart, James M.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Sullivan, Daniel P.....	First Grammar.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Suchy, John V.....	Second Rudiments.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Thompson, Frederic W. S.	Special Latin.....	New York City.
Tierney, William L.....	First Rudiments.....	Greenwich, Conn.
Tighe, Aloysius M.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Tighe, Christopher I.....	English Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Tomney, Edmund J.....	English Philosophy.....	New York City.
Tracey, L. Louis.....	Poetry.....	Adrian, Mich.
Treanor, James J.....	First Rudiments.....	Hastings, N. Y.
Troy, Robert E.....	Third Grammar.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Van Zandt, Barker.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Vaughan, Daniel I. A....	First Rudiments.....	Augusta, Ga.
Von Gerichten, Henry J..	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Walsh, Patrick J.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Ward, Daniel A.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Ward, Thomas P.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Weakley, Francis J.....	English Philosophy.....	Carlisle, Pa.
Wingerter, John M.....	First Rudiments.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Wingerter, W. Bernard...	Special Latin.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Number of Students, Senior and Middle Divisions.....		229
“ “ St. John's Hall .....		68
Total.....		297

## St. John's Hall,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the College Classes, but outside of school hours they are entirely separated from the older students.

The discipline, time of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to the youthful age of the students.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

For further particulars address—

THE PRESIDENT.



92-93  
St. John's Hall.

---

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Adams, Clarence S.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Armijo, Justo L.....	First Rudiments.....	Bernalillo, N. Mexico
Armijo, Pedro J.....	Second Rudiments.....	Bernalillo, N. Mexico.
Barry, Edward A....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Berry, Richard A....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Brady, Henry J.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Cannon, Michael J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Carrigan, Joseph F.....	First Rudiments.....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Charles, A. Chalmers....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Charles, Richard A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Coughlan, Clarence J....	First Rudiments.....	West Roxbury, Mass.
Craigie, Henry M. A....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
D'Arcy, T. Francis.....	First Rudiments.....	Boston, Mass.
Devine, Charles J.....	First Rudiments.....	Salem, Mass.
Dolan, Paul.....	First Rudiments.....	Pottsville, Pa.
Dugro, Francis A.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Dunn, Charles J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Dunn, John J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Dunn, Thomas.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Eagleton, John T.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Farrell, John F.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Farrell, John P.....	First Rudiments.....	White Plains, N. Y.
Finlay, Frederick D.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Fullan, Arthur J.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Garcia, Ruperto S.....	First Rudiments.....	San Cristobal, Mex.
Greiffenberg, Frederick L.	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Gumpert, Albert A.....	First Rudiments.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hanlein, Francis W.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Head, Morris W.....	Third Grammar.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Healy, Arthur E.....	First Rudiments.....	New Haven, Conn.
Henry, Robert E.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Herst, Edward B.....	First Rudiments.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Herst, Henry H.....	Third Grammar.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hinton, Arthur R.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Holden, Edward R.....	Third Grammar.....	Newark, N. J.
Hurst, George J.....	Third Grammar..	New York City.
Huse, Carr.....	Second Rudiments.....	Boston, Mass.
Jordan, Frederick M.....	Third Grammar.....	Galveston, Texas.
Joyce, John F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
King, Thomas J.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Macintosh, Vivian T.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Mahon, Edward J.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Markham, John S.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Mason, J. Tufton.....	First Rudiments.....	York Harbor, Maine.
McCoy, Robert F. X.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McDonnell, Robert E.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
McHugh, Joseph P.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
McNamara, Joseph D.....	Second Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murphy, James F.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Murphy, Joseph N.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Myers, Henry S.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Neal, Brent B.....	First Rudiments.....	Chicago, Ill.
Nolan, James J.....	Second Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Radford, Henry V. S.....	First Rudiments.....	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Reynolds, William A.....	Third Grammar.....	Corona, N. Y.
Rhineland, William C.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Rice, Samuel B.....	First Rudiments.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Richards, Paul.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Risse, Charles E.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Rosado, John B.....	Second Grammar.....	Belize, Brit. Hon.
Russell, Bär J.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Scott, Basil.....	Second Rudiments.....	Rosebank, S. I.
Scott, Vincent E.....	Third Grammar.....	Rosebank, S. I.
Sullivan, Joseph W.....	Second Rudiments.....	Eastchester, N. Y.
Swetnam, Edward T.....	First Rudiments.....	Trenton, N. J.
Villa, Julian J.....	First Rudiments.....	Medellin, Col'a, S. A.
Wade, Charles J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Zuricaldy Miguel A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.

# St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with each other, and to advance the interests of the College.

The officers of the Association for the year 1892-93 are :

Gen. MARTIN T. McMAHON, '55,	-	-	-	-	President
Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., LL.D.,	}				
FRANCIS V. S. OLIVER, '60,		-	-	-	
Rev. JAMES J. FLOOD, '68,		-	-	-	
HENRY D. PURROY,		-	-	-	
JOSEPH V. MORRISSE, '89,		-	-	-	
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY, '92,	}	-	-	-	
WILLIAM H. HURST, '72,		-	-	-	
CHARLES C. MARRIN, '89,		-	-	-	
					Treasurer
					Secretary

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Dr. John S. Young, '51,	Rev. John J. Quinn, '76,
Thomas B. Connery, '53,	Peter A. Hendrick, '78,
Peter A. Hargous, '56,	Rev. John J. Boyle, '78,
Joseph J. Marrin, '57,	Rev. John Weir, '79,
Michael J. McCaffery, '61,	Dr. Lawrence J. McNamara, '79.
Hon. Denis R. Sheil, '65,	John P. Dunn, '80,
Dr. William J. O'Byrne, '66,	Dr. John J. Aspell, '82,
V. Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, V.G., '67,	Joseph I. Connaughton,
Richard S. Treacy, '69,	Francis D. Dowley, '83,
Rev. John C. Keveney, S.J., '71,	Dr. T. Joseph Dunn, '84,
John F. Riley, '71,	Dr. James N. Butler, '84,
Rev. Edward F. Slattery, '72,	Rev. John J. Mead, '85,
Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien, '72,	Thomas R. Halpin, '86,
John P. Sweeney, '73,	Dr. Cornelius F. Orben, '87,
Peter L. Mullaly, '74,	Dr. William E. Howley, '88,
John B. Shea, '74,	Kenyon Fortescue, '90,
Louis F. Haffen, '75,	Charles A. Watson, '91.

## Sodalities.

These associations are composed of such students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary, and to learn to honor by the purity of their lives the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Roman *Prima Primaria*.

### I. Parthenian Sodality.

This Sodality is under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius.

It is made up of students of the Senior Division. During the past scholastic year it had forty-eight members.

REV. JOHN C. HART, S.J., *Director*.

#### OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.
CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY.	<i>Prefect,</i>	WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.
J. HOWLIN FARLEY.	<i>First Assistant,</i>	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
JOHN J. DOCKRY.	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	JOHN J. BARRINGTON.
JOHN J. BARRINGTON.	<i>Secretary,</i>	L. LOUIS TRACEY.
MARTIN H. GLYNN.	<i>Treasurer,</i>	STEPHEN D. HORAN.
FINTON J. PHELAN, DANIEL E. KIERNAN.	<i>Lectors,</i>	FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN, J. TRACEY LANGAN.
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.	<i>Sacristan,</i>	DENIS F. HANREHAN.
JOHN D. MCCARTHY.	<i>Assistant Sacristan,</i>	WILLIAM M. BOYLE
JAMES W. RAFFERTY.	<i>Organist,</i>	JAMES W. RAFFERTY.
JAMES FAHY GALLIGAN, JOSEPH L. BAYARD, STEPHEN D. HORAN, FRANCIS J. MCSORLEY,	<i>Counsellors,</i>	JAMES FAHY GALLIGAN JOSEPH L. BAYARD, JOHN B. ROBINSON, DANIEL E. KIERNAN.

## II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

---

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels. This is the Sodality of the Middle Division. During the past year there were forty-seven members.

WILLIAM J. BROSNAN, S.J., *Director.*

### OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

CHARLES T. SMITH.

OLIVER J. HACKETT.

JOSEPH R. SMITH.

EDMUND J. TOMNEY.

ALEXANDER J. GRAYDON.

FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.

JOHN T. DELANEY.

N. TRIGANT BURROW,  
JOHN J. SINNOTT.

SECOND TERM.

OLIVER J. HACKETT.

JOHN T. DELANEY.

JOSEPH R. SMITH

EDMUND J. TOMNEY.

EDWARD M. LAMB.

FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.

GEORGE V. GRAINGER.

N. TRIGANT BURROW  
CHARLES T. SMITH.

*Prefect,*

*First Assistant,*

*Second Assistant,*

*Secretary,*

*First Lector,*

*Second Lector,*

*Sacristan*

*Counsellors,*

### III. Sodality of the Annunciation.

---

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus. This Sodality is composed of students of St. John's Hall. The membership is forty-one.

REV. P. O'REILLY, S.J., *Director.*

#### OFFICERS.

##### FIRST TERM.

JAMES J. NOLAN.

MORRIS W. HEAD.

FREDERICK M. JORDAN.

JOHN S. MARKHAM.

JOHN B. ROSADO.

*Prefect,*

*First Assistant,*

*Second Assistant,*

*Secretary,*

*Sacristan,*

##### SECOND TERM.

JOHN S. MARKHAM.

JOHN B. ROSADO.

A. CHALMERS CHARLES.

FREDERICK M. JORDAN.

MORRIS W. HEAD

*Director of Music,*

ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

#### IV. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

---

Under the patronage of St. John Berchmans. This Sodality is composed of the day scholars of the three Divisions. Number of members, twenty-six.

FRANCIS DE S. HOWLE, S.J., *Director.*

JOHN J. O'ROURKE, *Prefect.*

J. HARDING FISHER, *First Assistant.*

DANIEL P. SULLIVAN, *Second Assistant.*

EDWARD J. CONNELL, *Secretary.*

HENRY J. VON GERICHTEN, *Sacristan.*

JAMES T. FISHER, }  
GEORGE A. DALY, } *Counsellors*  
JOSEPH F. SHEA }

## V. St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society.

---

This Society has for its object the careful and exact carrying out of all the ceremonies of the Church, and whatever pertains to the service of the Altar. Membership is limited to the best-behaved boys in the College, and admission to its ranks is, therefore, justly considered a great honor.

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S.J., *Director.*

J. HOWLIN FARLEY, *Master of Ceremonies.*

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

EDMUND J. TOMNEY, *Thurifer.*

EDWARD M. LAMB, *First Acolyte.*

OLIVER J. HACKETT, *Second Acolyte.*

GEORGE V. GRAINGER, *Secretary.*

GERALD J. BARRY, }  
MORRIS W. HEAD, } *Wardens.*



## Literary Societies.

---

### St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. It is made up of the members of the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1891-92 are :

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J., *President*.

J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, *Vice-President*.

#### FIRST TERM.

#### SECOND TERM.

##### *Corresponding Secretary,*

FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN.

JAMES J. MAHER.

##### *Recording Secretary,*

CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY.

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

##### *Treasurer,*

MICHAEL A. DORAN.

FINTON J. PHELAN.

##### *First Censor,*

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.

JOHN D. KING.

##### *Second Censor,*

J. HOWLIN FARLEY.

JOHN B. ROBINSON.

## St. John's Historical Association.

---

The Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

A gold medal, worth fifty dollars, is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of the present time or of past ages. This prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. Since it was suggested by that illustrious prelate, the medal has been given every year by friends of the College.

The officers for 1892-93 are :

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN.

JAMES W. RAFFERTY.

PATRICK J. DWYER.

STEPHEN D. HORAN.

JOHN B. ROBINSON.

CHARLES F. X. O'BRIEN

SECOND TERM.

FINTON J. PHELAN.

FRANCIS J. WEAKLEY.

FRANCIS J. McCANN.

CHARLES F. X. O'BRIEN.

FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN.

EDMUND J. TOMNEY.

*President,*

*Vice-President,*

*Corresponding Secretary,*

*Recording Secretary,*

*Treasurer,*

*Librarian,*

## St. John's Dramatic Association

was organized in 1871. It aims at accustoming its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

The officers for 1892-93 are :

JOHN J. O'HARA, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

J. HOWLIN FARLEY.

FRANCIS J. MCSORLEY.

JOHN J. BARRINGTON.

JOHN D. KING.

FRANCIS J. MCCANN.

JAMES W. RAFFERTY.

*President,*

*Vice-President,*

*Treasurer,*

*Secretary,*

*Stage Manager,*

*Property Man,*

SECOND TERM.

MICHAEL A. DORAN.

STEPHEN D. HORAN.

CHARLES J. MCCAFFERTY.

DANIEL E. KIERNAN.

THOMAS E. SMITH.

WILLIAM M. BOYLE.

# The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,  
FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

*Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.*

---

All remittances, literary contributions, and business letters should be addressed "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

---

## BOARD OF EDITORS.

J. HOWLIN FARLEY, '93, Editor-in-Chief.

### *Associate Editors.*

'93.—JAMES FAHY GALLIGAN,  
HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN,  
JOSEPH L. BAYARD (English).

'94.—WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,  
MARTIN H. GLYNN,  
JOHN B. ROBINSON.

'95.—JAMES T. FISHER,  
L. LOUIS TRACEY,  
EDWARD M. LAMB.

'96.—JOHN D. MCCARTHY,  
FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.

FRANCIS J. WEAKLEY, '93 (English), Business Manager.

## Military Organization.

---

1ST LIEUT. CLARENCE R. EDWARDS, 23d U. S. Infantry,  
*Commandant.*

### FIELD AND STAFF.

J. HOWLIN FARLEY, *1st Lieut. and Quartermaster.*

FRANCIS J. MCSORLEY, *1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*

JOHN J. DOCKRY, *Sergeant-Major.*

### COMPANY A.

Captain, JOSEPH L. BAYARD.

1st Lieut., FINTON J. PHELAN.

2d Lieut., STEPHEN D. HORAN.

1st Sergt., CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY.

2d Sergt., THOMAS J. CALKINS.

3d Sergt., L. LOUIS TRACEY.

4th Sergt., JOHN B. ROBINSON.

5th Sergt., JOSEPH J. DUNN.

1st Corp., GEORGE D. RAMSAY.

2d Corp., NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.

3d Corp., PATRICK J. DWYER.

4th Corp., DENIS F. HANREHAN.

Privates, 42.

**COMPANY B.**

Captain, JAMES F. GALLIGAN.

1st Lieut., J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN. 2d Lieut., WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.

1st Sergt., MAURICE E. DORAN. 2d Sergt., CHARLES J. KANE.

3d Sergt., WILLIAM M. BOYLE. 4th Sergt., TERENCE J. BOYLE.

5th Sergt., JAMES W. RAFFERTY.

1st Corp., CHARLES W. SINNOTT. 2d Corp., JOHN R. LONG.

3d Corp., WILLIAM H. FLEMING.

Privates, 46.

**COMPANY D.**

Captain, FRANCIS J. WEAKLEY.

1st Lieut., FRANCIS J. McCANN. 2d Lieut., J. TRACEY LANGAN.

1st Sergt., MICHAEL A. DORAN. 2d Sergt., JOHN J. BARRINGTON.

3d Sergt., EDWARD M. LAMB. 4th Sergt., JAMES T. FISHER.

5th Sergt., MARTIN H. GLYNN.

1st Corp., JOHN D. MCCARTHY.

Privates, 46.

**DRUM CORPS.**

Sergt. CHARLES T. SMITH.

Privates, 7.

*At the Competitive Drill, held June 11th, the Colors were won by Company B.*

## **St. John's Hall.**

---

### **COMPANY E.**

1st Lieut., ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

2d Lieut., JOHN B. ROSADO.

1st Sergt., EDWARD R. HOLDEN.

2d Sergt., J. TUFTON MASON.

1st Corp., RICHARD A. CHARLES.

2d Corp., JAMES J. NOLAN.

3d Corp., EDWARD T. SWETNAM.

Privates, 26.

### **Company F.**

1st Lieut., MORRIS W. HEAD.

2d Lieut., FREDERICK M. JORDAN.

1st Sergt., CHARLES J. WADE.

1st Corp., GEORGE J. HURST.

2d Corp., HENRY J. BRADY.

Privates, 27.

*At the Competitive Drill, held June 15th, the Colors were won by Company E.*

## Lectures, Entertainments, etc.,

DURING THE YEAR 1892-93.

---

THANKSGIVING EVENING,	.	.	DRAMATIC SOCIETY
DECEMBER 22D,	.	.	DRAMATIC SOCIETY
JANUARY 24TH, Readings,	.	.	Prof. P. S. M. MUNRO
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, Lecture,			Rev. EDWARD QUIRK
ST. PATRICK'S EVENING, Readings,	.		Mr. EDWARD FABIAN
MARCH 23D, Lecture,	.	.	Prof. R. E. MAYNE, A.M.
APRIL 20TH, Public Debate,			ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY
MAY 23D, Lecture,	.		Rev. J. F. X. O'CONOR, S.J.
JUNE 7TH, Public Contest in Elocution.			



A. M. D. G.

FORTY-EIGHTH

*Annual Commencement*

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21ST, 1893.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE.

FOUR HUNDRED YEARS OF THE CHURCH'S HISTORY  
IN AMERICA.

THE EARLY MISSIONS, - - - J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.

MUSIC.

THE CHURCH AND THE GOVERNMENT, FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN

MUSIC.

THE CHURCH AND EDUCATION, - JAMES FAHY GALLIGAN

MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY, - - - J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, JR.

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

RT. REV. MONS. JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., LL.D.

MUSIC.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

## Degrees Conferred.

---

### HONORARY DEGREES.

---

THE DEGREE OF  
DOCTOR OF LAWS  
WAS CONFERRED ON  
HON. JOHN W. CORCORAN.

---

THE DEGREE OF  
MASTER OF ARTS  
WAS CONFERRED ON  
CORNELIUS F. ORBEN, A.B., M.D.,  
JOSEPH P. WALSH, A.B.,  
HUGH JOSEPH CARNEY,  
TIMOTHY J. MCGILLICUDDY, M.D.,  
STEPHEN F. McMAHON,  
RICHARD E. MAYNE.

---

THE DEGREE OF  
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE  
WAS CONFERRED ON  
JULIO E. FERNANDEZ.

## DEGREES IN COURSE.

---

THE DEGREE OF

### BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.,  
JAMES FAHY GALLIGAN,  
FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN,  
JAMES J. MAHER,  
HUGH E. McLAUGHLIN,  
J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, JR.,  
J. HOWLIN FARLEY,  
CHARLES F. X. O'BRIEN,  
FRANCIS X. KELLY,  
FRANCIS J. McSORLEY.

THE DEGREE OF  
  
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

WAS CONFERRED ON

EDMUND J. TOMNEY,  
JOSEPH L. BAYARD, JR.,  
STEPHEN D. HORAN,  
FRANCIS J. McCANN,  
JULES S. LE SAGE,  
FRANCIS J. WEAKLEY,  
HUBERT J. GEENEN.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE  
CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY

WERE WON BY

J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES FAHY GALLIGAN,  
FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN, *ex æquo*.

JUNE, 1893.

---

## Gold Medals Awarded.

---

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

*Founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly,*

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS D. O'LAUGHLIN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

J TRACEY LANGAN, JR.

**The Medal**

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES FAHY GALLIGAN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

J. HOWLIN FARLEY.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

REV. JOSEPH P. EGAN, 71.

A Purse of \$50.00,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN THE

CLASSES OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES,

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,

*Of the Class of Rhetoric.*

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN B. ROBINSON,

*Of the Class of Rhetoric.*

SUBJECT:

"LITERARY CRITICISM DURING THE LAST THIRTY YEARS."



A Gold Medal

FOR THE BEST ESSAY ON

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION

WAS AWARDED TO

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

FRANCIS X. KELLY.

DONOR,

REV. RICHARD BRENNAN, '54, A.M., LL.D.

# The Medal

FOR

PHILOSOPHY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE

WAS AWARDED TO

EDMUND J. TOMNEY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOSEPH L. BAYARD, JR.

# Medals and Prizes

AWARDED IN THE

UNDERGRADUATE CLASSES,

JUNE, 1893.

## GOOD CONDUCT.

The Prizes for good conduct are determined by the votes<sub>r</sub> of the students.

### SENIOR DIVISION.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Prize,	-	-	-	WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.
2d Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. BARRINGTON.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. Dockry.
2d	"	-	-	Finton J. Phelan.
3d	"	-	-	Thomas J. Calkins.
4th	"	-	-	L. Louis Tracey.
5th	"	-	-	William M. Boyle.
6th	"	-	-	John D. McCarthy.
7th	"	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
8th	"	-	-	John B. Robinson.
9th	"	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.
10th	"	-	-	James J. Callanan.

**JUNIOR DIVISION.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
2d    "	-	-	-	JOSEPH R. SMITH.
3d    "	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Edward M. Lamb.
2d       "	-	-	-	George V. Grainger.
3d       "	-	-		Francis E. O'Neill.
4th       "	-	-	-	J. Francis Quinlan.
5th       "	-	-		Winthrop M. House.
6th       "	-	-	-	Charles T. Smith.
7th       "	-	-		James J. Donovan.
8th       "	-	-	-	John J. O'Kane.
9th       "	-	-		Denis H. Carr.
10th       "	-	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.

**St. John's Hall.**


---

1st Prize,	-	-	-	J. TUFTON MASON.
2d    "	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
3d    "	-	-	-	JUSTO L. ARMIGO.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Charles J. Wade.
2d       "	-	-		A. Chalmers Charles.
3d       "	-	-	-	John B. Rosado.
4th       "	-	-		Charles J. Dunn.
5th       "	-	-	-	Pedro J. Armijo.
6th       "	-	-		Ruperto S. Garcia.
7th       "	-	-	-	James F. Murphy.
8th       "	-	-		Clarence S. Adams.
9th       "	-	-	-	Samuel B. Rice.
10th       "	-	-		Edward R. Holden.

## Day Scholars.

---

1st Prize,	-	-	-	DANIEL P. SULLIVAN.
2d    "	-	-	-	JAMES F. HARWOOD.
3d    "	-	-	-	J. HARDING FISHER, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
				JOHN J. O'ROURKE, }
1st Distinction,	-	-		LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
2d    "	-	-	-	MICHAEL H. HALPIN.
3d    "	-	-	-	HENRY L. MCLAUGHLIN.
4th   "	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
5th   "	-	-	-	WALTER H. MARTIN.
6th   "	-	-	-	STEPHEN J. CASSIDY.
7th   "	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
8th   "	-	-	-	PATRICK J. WALSH.
9th   "	-	-	-	JAMES E. HANNA.
10th  "	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. KELLEY.



## UNIVERSITY COURSE.

### RHETORIC.

#### Proficiency.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	-	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	William A. Ferguson.
2d	"	-	-	-	John B. Robinson.

#### Evidences of Religion.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	{ William A. Ferguson, } <i>ex æquo</i>
					{ John J. Barrington, }
2d	"	-	-	-	Patrick J. Dwyer.

#### Latin.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	{ John F. Harrington, } <i>ex æquo</i>
					{ John B. Robinson, }
2d	"	-	-	-	John D. King.

#### Greek.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN B. ROBINSON.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Martin H. Glynn.
					{ William A. Ferguson, }
2d	"	-	-	-	{ Patrick J. Dwyer, } <i>ex æquo</i>
					{ John F. Harrington, }

#### English Discourse.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	John B. Robinson.
					{ William A. Ferguson, }
2d	"	-	-	-	{ Finton J. Phelan, } <i>ex æquo</i>

**English Verse.**

Prize, - - - -	{ MARTIN H. GLYNN, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
	{ JOHN B. ROBINSON, }
1st Distinction, - - -	James W. Rafferty.
2d " - - -	{ William A. Ferguson, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
	{ Michael A. Doran, }

**Oratorical Analysis.**

Prize, - - - -	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction, - - -	John B. Robinson.
2d " - - -	{ Michael A. Doran. }
	{ John D. King. }

**French.**

Prize, - - - -	{ JOHN B. ROBINSON, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
	{ WILLIAM A. FERGUSON, }
1st Distinction, - - -	Martin H. Glynn.
2d " - - -	Finton J. Phelan.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

For Three Distinctions, - -	FINTON J. PHELAN.
-----------------------------	-------------------



**POETRY.****Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	-	-	-	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
2d	"	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.
3d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.

**Religious Instruction.**

Prize,	-	-	-	J. HARDING FISHER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	L. Louis Tracey.
2d	"	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.
3d	"	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.

**Latin.**

Prize,	-	-	-	EDWARD M. HAYES.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.
2d	"	-	-	L. Louis Tracey.
3d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.

**Greek.**

Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
2d	"	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.
3d	"	-	-	L. Louis Tracey.

**English Prose.**

Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES T. FISHER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
2d	"	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.
3d	"	-	-	N. Trigant Burrow.



**English Verse.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	EDWARD M. HAYES.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.

**Literary Analysis.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	EDWARD M. HAYES.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	Daniel E. Kiernan.

**History.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Edmund M. Hayes.
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.

**French.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	Charles J. Kane.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

Three Distinctions, -	L. LOUIS TRACEY.
-----------------------	------------------

**FIRST GRAMMAR.****Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	-	-	-	ANDREW A. BOYLAN.
1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. DYER.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Francis E. O'Neill.
2d        "	-	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.
3d        "		-	-	William E. Higgins.
4th       "	-	-	-	Charles W. Sinnott.

**Religious Instruction.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	DANIEL P. SULLIVAN.
2d        "	-	-	-	NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Francis E. O'Neill.
2d        "	-	-	-	John J. Dyer.
3d        "		-	-	Stephen J. Cassidy.
4th       "	-	-	-	Andrew A. Boylan.

**Latin.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. HIGGINS.
2d        "	-	-	-	ANDREW A. BOYLAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Martin J. Galvin.
2d        "	-	-	-	Joseph N. Fogarty.
3d        "		-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.
4th       "	-	-	-	John J. Dyer.

**Greek.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.
2d        "	-	-	-	NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Andrew A. Boylan.
2d        "	-	-	-	John J. Dyer.
3d        "		-	-	William E. Higgins.
4th       "	-	-	-	John D. McCarthy.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
2d "	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. HIGGINS.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Nicholas J. Delehanty.
2d "	-	-	-	Andrew A. Boylan.
3d "	-	-	-	Francis E. O'Neill.
4th "	-	-	-	John D. McCarthy.

**History.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.
2d "	-	-	-	WILLIAM M. FLEMING.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Nicholas J. Delehanty.
2d "	-	-	-	John D. McCarthy.
3d "	-	-	-	John J. Dyer.
4th "	-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.

**French.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.
2d "	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. HIGGINS.
1st Distinction,	-	-		John D. McCarthy.
2d "	-	-	-	Andrew A. Boylan.
3d "	-	-	-	Joseph A. Kelley.
4th "	-	-	-	Joseph N. Fogarty.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

For Six Distinctions,	-	JOHN D. MCCARTHY.
-----------------------	---	-------------------

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

---

### SECOND GRAMMAR.

#### Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d    "	-	-	-	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Michael H. Halpin.
2d    "	-	-	-	George V. Grainger.
3d    "	-	-	-	Joseph A. Mulholland.
4th    "	-	-	-	John Mitchel.

#### Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	MICHAEL H. HALPIN.
2d    "	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Oliver J. Hackett.
2d    "	-	-	-	Arthur R. Hinton.
3d    "	-	-	-	A. Chalmers Charles.
4th    "	-	-	-	George A. Daly.

#### Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d    "	-	-	-	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
1st Distinction,	-	-		James J. Nolan.
2d    "	-	-	-	John Mitchel.
3d    "	-	-	-	Patrick J. Walsh.
4th    "	-	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.

### Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	ROBERT E. McDONNELL.
2d "	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	George V. Grainger.
2d "	-	-	-	Patrick J. Walsh.
3d "	-	-	-	James J. Nolan.
4th "	-	-	-	Joseph A. Mulholland.

### English Composition.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN MITCHEL.
2d "	-	-	-	JAMES J. NOLAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John T. Delaney.
2d "	-	-	-	John H. Bush.
3d "	-	-	-	Joseph V. Bergin.
4th "	-	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.

### History and Geography.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
2d "	-	-	-	GEORGE V. GRAINGER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John T. Delaney.
2d "	-	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.
3d "	-	-	-	James J. Nolan.
4th "	-	-	-	Arthur R. Hinton.

### Book-keeping.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d "	-	-	-	JOHN B. ROSADO.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Oliver J. Hackett.
2d "	-	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.
3d "	-	-	-	George B. Hayes.
4th "	-	-	-	John B. Murphy.

### Three or More Distinctions.

For Three Distinctions,	-	{ A. Chalmers Charles.
		} Patrick J. Walsh.

## THIRD GRAMMAR.

## Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d    "	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
1st Distinction,	-	-		William A. Reynolds.
2d       "	-	-	-	William L. Meighan.
3d       "		-	-	Morris W. Head.
4th       "	-	-	-	{ Elmer L. MacRae, } { Lewis J. Callan, } <i>ex aequo.</i>

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d    "	-	-	-	WILLIAM C. RHINELANDER.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Henry H. Herst.
2d       "	-	-	-	Thomas E. Adams.
3d       "		-	-	William A. Reynolds.
4th       "	-	-	-	John J. Byrne.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS.
2d    "	-	-	-	JOHN J. REVENS.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Peter A. Meagher.
2d       "	-	-	-	Thomas E. Adams.
3d       "		-	-	Morris W. Head.
4th       "	-	-	-	Richard A. Charles.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
2d    "	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
1st Distinction,	-	-		William A. Reynolds.
2d       "	-	-	-	Paul Richards.
3d       "		-	-	Charles A. Cotter.
4th       "	-	-	-	John J. Dunn.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	HENRY M. A. CRAIGIE.
2d	"	-	-	VINCENT E. SCOTT.
1st Distinction,	-	-		{ John J. Byrne, } { Peter A. Meagher, } <i>ex æquo</i>
2d	"	-	-	Elmer L. MacRae.
3d	"	-	-	Alfred L. Murtha.
4th	"	-	-	John C. Rowlett.

**History and Geography.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d	"	-	-	{ MORRIS W. HEAD, } { JOHN J. BYRNE, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	-	-		{ Elmer L. MacRae, } { Henry H. Herst, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
2d	"	-	-	James F. Murphy.
3d	"	-	-	Vincent E. Scott.
4th	"	-	-	George J. Hurst.

**Book-keeping.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d	"	-	-	THOMAS E. ADAMS.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Charles A. Hatfield.
2d	"	-	-	Morris W. Head.
3d	"	-	-	John C. Rowlett.
4th	"	-	-	John J. Revens.

Henry M. A. Craigie, Henry H. Herst, James F. Murphy, and Paul Richards were promoted to this class at the January examination.

**FIRST RUDIMENTS.—Section A.****Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.
2d    “	-	-	-	J. TUFTON MASON.
1st Distinction,	-	-		R. Emmet Shields.
2d       “	-	-	-	John S. Markham.
3d       “		-	-	John E. Claffy.
4th       “	-	-	-	Clarence J. Coughlan.

**Religious Instruction.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.
2d    “	-	-	-	J. TUFTON MASON.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Joseph D. Lynch.
2d       “	-	-	-	James B. Kelly.
3d       “		-	-	John C. McManemin.
4th       “	-	-	-	John E. Claffy.

**Latin.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	DENIS H. CARR.
2d    “	-	-	-	JAMES B. KELLY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		John E. Claffy.
2d       “	-	-	-	John C. McManemin.
3d       “		-	-	Laurence P. Monahan.
4th       “	-	-	-	R. Emmet Shields.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	DANIEL I. A. VAUGHAN.
2d    “	-	-	-	LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-		J. Tufton Mason.
2d       “	-	-	-	John C. McManemin.
3d       “		-	-	Denis H. Carr.
4th       “	-	-	-	R. Emmet Shields.



**History and Geography.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.
2d	"	-	-	R. EMMET SHIELDS.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John C. McManemin.
2d	"	-	-	J. Tufton Mason.
3d	"	-	-	Denis H. Carr.
4th	"	-	-	John E. Claffy.

**Penmanship.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN S. MARKHAM.
2d	"	-	-	LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	James M. Stewart.
2d	"	-	-	Barker Van Zandt.
3d	"	-	-	Charles J. Dunn.
4th	"	-	-	James J. Feehan.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

For Five Distinctions,	-	JOHN C. MCMANEMIN.
" Four	"	JOHN E. CLAFFY.



## FIRST RUDIMENTS.—Section B.

## Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
2d	"	-	-	WINTHROP M. HOUSE.
1st Distinction,	-	-		James A. Kelly.
2d	"	-	-	{ James J. Treanor, } <i>ex æquo</i> .
				{ Aloysius M. Tighe, }
3d	"	-	-	Joseph A. Hughes.
4th	"	-	-	James O. F. Corrigan.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d	"	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
1st Distinction,	-	-		James O. F. Corrigan.
2d	"	-	-	Harold A. Callan.
3d	"	-	-	Edward W. Maloney.
4th	"	-	-	John F. Joyce.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES J. TREANOR.
2d	"	-	-	JAMES A. KELLY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Louis P. F. Bossard.
2d	"	-	-	Peter C. Kelly.
3d	"	-	-	Paul Dolan.
4th	"	-	-	James E. Hanna.

## English Composition.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES A. KELLY.
2d	"	-	-	PAUL L. KIERNAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Peter C. Kelly.
2d	"	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard
3d	"	-	-	James J. Treanor.
4th	"	-	-	Winthrop M. House.

**History and Geography.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER C. KELLY.
2d    "	-	-	-	WINTHROP M. HOUSE.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Ruperto S. Garcia.
2d       "	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
3d       "		-	-	Paul Dolan.
4th       "	-	-	-	James A. Kelly.

**Penmanship.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	RUPERTO S. GARCIA.
2d    "	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. HUGHES.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Winthrop M. House.
2d       "	-	-	-	Clarence S. Adams.
3d       "		-	-	James J. Treanor.
4th       "	-	-	-	Richard A. Berry.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

For Three Distinctions,	-	ALOYSIUS M. TIGHE.
-------------------------	---	--------------------



**FIRST RUDIMENTS.—Section C.****Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	RODERIC M. SCHERRER.
2d    “	-	-	-	JOSEPH W. DONOHUE.

**Religious Instruction.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	HENRY V. S. RADFORD.
2d    “	-	-	-	RODERIC M. SCHERRER.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Vivian T. Macintosh.
2d    “	-	-	-	Thomas J. Conniff.
3d    “	-	-		Miguel A. Zuricalday.
4th    “	-	-	-	Francis J. Ford.

**Latin.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. TIERNEY.
2d    “	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. McCANN.
1st Distinction,	-	-		John C. Rafter.
2d    “	-	-	-	Thomas J. Conniff.
3d    “	-	-		William E. Stapleton.
4th    “	-	-	-	Joseph F. Carrigan.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. McCANN.
2d    “	-	-	-	HENRY V. S. RADFORD.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Vivian T. Macintosh.
2d    “	-	-	-	William L. Tierney.
3d    “	-	-		Edward B. Herst.
4th    “	-	-	-	Edward M. Madden.

**History and Geography.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	VIVIAN T. MACINTOSH.
2d    "	-	-	-	RODERIC M. SCHERRER.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Joseph W. Donohoe.
2d       "	-	-	-	John C. Rafter.
3d       "		-	-	William L. Tierney.
4th      "	-	-	-	Joseph A. McCann.

**Penmanship.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	RODERIC M. SCHERRER.
2d    "	-	-	-	HENRY V. S. RADFORD.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Edward B. Herst.
2d       "	-	-	-	Joseph A. McCann.
3d       "		-	-	William H. Nolan.
4th      "	-	-	-	William E. Stapleton.



**SECOND RUDIMENTS.****Proficiency.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	JOHN V. SUCHY.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Basil Scott.
2d       “	-	-	-	Joseph P. McHugh.
3d       “	-	-	-	Edward J. Mahon.

**Religious Instruction.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	GUSTAVO PINO.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	John V. Suchy.
2d       “	-	-	-	Pedro J. Armijo.
3d       “	-	-	-	Edward J. Mahon.

**English Composition.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	BASIL SCOTT.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Robert E. Henry.
2d       “	-	-	-	Joseph P. McHugh.
3d       “	-	-	-	Thomas J. King.

**Spelling.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	JOSEPH P. MCHUGH.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Edward J. Mahon.
2d       “	-	-	-	Basil Scott.
3d       “	-	-	-	Carr Huse.

**History and Geography.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	JOHN V. SUCHY.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Gustavo Pino.
2d       “	-	-	-	Robert E. Henry
3d       “	-	-	-	Basil Scott.

**Penmanship.**

Prize, - - - -	FREDERICK L. GREIFFENBERG
1st Distinction, - - -	John V. Suchy.
2d " - - -	Gustavo Pino.
3d " - - -	Edward J. Mahon.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

Prize for Four Distinctions,	EDWARD J. MAHON.
" Three " -	ROBERT E. HENRY.



**SPECIAL LATIN.****Religious Instruction.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	CHARLES P. A. CARR.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Andrés B. Crosas.
2d	"	-	-	John J. Barreto.

**Latin.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	George R. Herst.
2d	"	-	-	Charles P. A. Carr.

**Greek.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Andrés B. Crosas.
2d	"	-	-	Charles P. A. Carr.

**English Composition.**

Prize, -	-	-	-	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Charles P. A. Carr.
2d	"	-	-	John J. Barreto.



## MATHEMATICAL COURSE.

---

### ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize, -	-	-	-	MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	John B. Robinson.
2d " -	-	-	-	Charles J. Kane.

### GEOMETRY.

Prize, -	-	-	-	J. HARDING FISHER.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
2d " -	-	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.
3d " -	-	-	-	{ N. Trigant Burrow, } { John D. McCarthy, } <i>ex æquo.</i>

### ALGEBRA.

#### *First Class.*

1st Prize, -	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d " -	-	-	-	DANIEL P. SULLIVAN.
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	William E. Higgins.
2d " -	-	-	-	Oliver J. Hackett.
3d " -	-	-	-	Laurence P. Monahan.
4th " -	-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.

#### *Second Class.*

1st Prize, -	-	-	-	J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.
2d " -	-	-	-	{ ELMER L. MACRAE, } { ROBERT E. McDONNELL, } <i>ex æquo.</i>
1st Distinction, -	-	-	-	Thomas E. Adams.
2d " -	-	-	-	George V. Grainger.
3d " -	-	-	-	John Mitchel.
4th " -	-	-	-	A. Chalmers Charles.

## ARITHMETIC.

*First Class.*

1st Prize,	-	-	-	HENRY A. CURTIN.
2d	"	-	-	JAMES E. HANNA.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Henry L. McLaughlin.
2d	"	-	-	John J. Byrne.
3d	"	-	-	John T. Bray.
4th	"	-	-	Edward W. Maloney.

*Second Class.*

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
2d	"	-	-	HENRY H. HERST.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Vincent H. House.
2d	"	-	-	James B. Kelly.
3d	"	-	-	Paul Dolan.
4th	"	-	-	Ruperto S. Garcia.

*Third Class.*

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES F. MURPHY.
2d	"	-	-	CHARLES J. WADE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John P. Farrell.
2d	"	-	-	Winthrop M. House.
3d	"	-	-	Paul Richards.
4th	"	-	-	Aloysius M. Tighe.

*Fourth Class.*

1st Prize,	-	-	-	MIGUEL A. ZURICALDAY
2d	"	-	-	PEDRO J. ARMIJO.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Robert E. Henry.
2d	"	-	-	John V. Suchy.
3d	"	-	-	Edward J. Mahon.
4th	"	-	-	John M. Wingerter.

## CHEMISTRY.

---

### ANALYTICAL.

Prize,	-	-	-	CHARLES J. KANE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. Barrington.
2d	"	-	-	Martin H. Glynn.

### GENERAL.

Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	Edward M. Lamb



**GERMAN.**

Prize,        -        -        -        WILLIAM L. MEIGHAN.

**MUSIC.****Piano.**

Prize,        -        -        -        R. EMMET SHIELDS.  
Distinction, -        -        -        John C. McManemin.

**Violin.**

Distinction, -        -        -        Frederick M. Jordan.

**Banjo.**

Distinction, -        -        -        Cecil I. MacRae.

**Organ.**

Distinction, -        -        -        J. Howlin Farley.

**Flute.**

Prize,        -        -        -        PAUL DOLAN.

**ART CLASS.**

Prize,        -        -        -        CHARLES E. RISSE.  
1st Distinction, -        -        -        Edward R. Holden.  
2d        "        -        -        Vincent E. Scott.

**BEST AVERAGES IN THE UNIVERSITY COURSE FOR THE  
SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS:**

JOHN J. O'ROURKE,

*Of Poetry,*

Who received 99.6 out of 100 Marks.

MARTIN H. GLYNN,

*Of Rhetoric,*

Who received 95.5 out of 100 Marks.

FRANCIS E. O'NEILL,

*Of First Grammar,*

Who received 94.5 out of 100 Marks.



**BEST AVERAGE IN THE PREPARATORY COURSE FOR  
THE SEMI-ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS:**

JOHN T. DELANEY,

*Of Second Grammar,*

Who received 98.5 out of 100 Marks.

STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED OVER 90 PER CENT.  
IN THE YEAR'S MARKS IN PRINCIPAL CLASS.

---

*Rhetoric.*

MARTIN H. GLYNN,  
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.

*Poetry.*

JOHN J. O'ROURKE,  
EDWARD M. HAYES,  
EDWARD M. LAMB.

*Second Grammar.*

JOHN T. DELANEY,  
OLIVER J. HACKETT.

*Third Grammar.*

PETER A. MEAGHER,

*First Rudiments, Section B.*

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.

STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED OVER 80 PER CENT.  
IN THE YEAR'S MARKS IN PRINCIPAL CLASS.

---

*Rhetoric.*

JOHN B. ROBINSON,                      JOHN J. BARRINGTON,  
JOHN D. KING,                          FINTON J. PHELAN.

*Poetry.*

J. HARDING FISHER,                      WILLIAM M. BOYLE.

*First Grammar.*

ANDREW A. BOYLAN,                      JOHN J. DYER,  
FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.

*Second Grammar.*

MICHAEL H. HALPIN,                      JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND,  
GEORGE V. GRAINGER,                      JOHN MITCHEL,  
ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

*Third Grammar.*

JOHN J. BYRNE,                          WILLIAM L. MEIGHAN,  
WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS,                      MORRIS W. HEAD.

*First Rudiments, Section A.*

LAURENCE P. MONAHAN,                      J. TUFTON MASON.

*First Rudiments, Section B.*

WINTHROP M. HOUSE,                      ALOYSIUS M. TIGHE.  
JAMES A. KELLY,                          JAMES J. TREANOR  
JOSEPH HUGHES.

*Second Rudiments.*

JOHN V. SUCHY,                      BASIL SCOTT.



## MATHEMATICS.

---

STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED OVER 90 PER CENT.  
IN THE YEAR'S MARKS.

---

*Analytical Geometry.*

MARTIN H. GLYNN,  
JOHN B. ROBINSON.

*Geometry.*

J. HARDING FISHER,           NICHOLAS DELEHANTY,  
EDWARD M. HAYES,        N. TRIGANT BURROW,  
JOHN D. MCCARTHY.

*Algebra, First Class.*

JOHN T. DELANEY,           DANIEL P. SULLIVAN,  
WILLIAM E. HIGGINS.

*Algebra, Second Class.*

J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.

*Arithmetic, First Class.*

HENRY A. CURTIN,           JAMES E. HANNA,  
HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.

*Arithmetic, Second Class.*

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD,  
HENRY H. HERST.

*Arithmetic, Third Class.*

JAMES F. MURPHY,        WINTHROP M. HOUSE,  
CHARLES J. WADE,        PAUL RICHARDS,  
JOHN P. FARRELL,        ALOYSIUS M. TIGHE  
JAMES J. TREANOR.

## MATHEMATICS.

---

STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED OVER 80 PER CENT.  
IN THE YEAR'S MARKS.

---

*Analytical Geometry.*

CHARLES J. KANE.

*Geometry.*

JOSEPH J. DUNN,	JAMES T. FISHER,
L. LOUIS TRACEY,	WILLIAM D. CRONIN,
FRANCIS E. O'NEILL,	WILLIAM M. BOYLE,
MORRIS W. CLARK.	

*Algebra, First Class.*

OLIVER J. HACKETT,	JOSEPH A. FARRELL,
LAURENCE P. MONAHAN,	JAMES J. NOLAN.

*Algebra, Second Class.*

ELMER L. MACRAE,	JOHN MITCHEL,
ROBERT E. McDONNELL,	A. CHALMERS CHARLES,
THOMAS E. ADAMS,	JOHN B. MURPHY,
GEORGE V. GRAINGER,	FREDERICK L. FLYNN,
RICHARD A. BERRY.	

*Arithmetic, First Class.*

JOHN J. BYRNE,	CHARLES A. COTTER,
JOHN T. BRAY,	PETER C. KELLY,
EDWARD W. MALONEY,	RODERIC M. SCHERRER.

*Arithmetic, Second Class.*

VINCENT H. HOUSE,	JAMES B. KELLY.
-------------------	-----------------

*Arithmetic, Third Class.*

VINCENT E. SCOTT,	JOHN F. JOYCE,
JOHN S. MARKHAM,	JOHN J. DUNN,
CHARLES E. RISSE,	CLARENCE J. COUGHLAN,
T. FRANCIS D'ARCY,	JOHN T. EAGLETON.

*Arithmetic, Fourth Class.*

MIGUEL A. ZURICALDAY.





A. M. D. G.

---

# CATALOGUE

OF

# St. John's College,



FORDHAM, NEW YORK CITY.

1893-94.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED  
ON  
THE FIRST WEDNESDAY OF SEPTEMBER.

# Contents.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	4
CALENDAR FOR 1894-95.....	5
PROSPECTUS .....	6
BUILDINGS.....	7
INSTRUCTION.....	8
EXAMINATIONS.....	10
PRIZES.....	10
COLLEGE SOCIETIES.....	12
DISCIPLINE.....	13
ADMISSION.....	14
SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.....	14
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.....	15
EXPENSES .....	16
ARRANGEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES.....	18
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	22
STUDENTS.....	25
ST. JOHN'S HALL.....	31
STUDENTS BY CLASSES.....	34
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	39
MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES.....	40
FORDHAM MONTHLY.....	48
CADET BATTALION ORGANIZATION.....	49
LECTURES, ETC., DURING 1893-94.....	52
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....	53
DEGREES CONFERRED.....	54
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.....	57
SILVER MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED.....	62
HONOR LISTS FOR 1893-94.....	65
UNIVERSITY COURSE.....	67
MATHEMATICAL COURSE.....	81
DONATIONS.....	86
CATALOGUE OF THE ALUMNI.....	87

## Board of Trustees.

---

Rev. THOMAS J. GANNON, S.J.

Rev. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.

Rev. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S.J.

Rev. JAMES P. FAGAN, S.J.

Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J.

Rev. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S.J.

Rev. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S.J.

Rev. W. G. READ MULLAN, S.J., Sec.



## Calendar for 1894-95.

---

Sept. 4. Tuesday.	Examination, for those Students who failed in one or more branches at the June Examination, but whose general standing then was satisfactory.
Sept. 5. Wednesday.	First Term begins.
Sept. 12. Wednesday.	Class of Philosophy begins.
Sept. 14. Friday.	Religious Services for the opening of School; Mass of the Holy Ghost in the College Chapel.
Oct. 4. Thursday.	Annual Retreat begins.
Oct. 8. Monday.	College Societies reorganized during this week.
Nov. 1. Thursday.	Feast of All Saints; Holyday of Obligation. Winter order of time begins. Subject of Biographical Essay announced.
Nov. 29. Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day; Recreation.
Dec. 8. Saturday.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception; Holyday of Obligation.
Dec. 21. Friday.	Christmas Vacation begins.
Jan. 4. Friday.	Christmas Vacation ends.
Jan. 5. Saturday.	Written Examinations begin.
Jan. 25. Friday.	Examinations in the Class of Philosophy.
Jan. 30. Wednesday.	General Examinations begin.
Feb. 2. Saturday.	Sodality Day; Recreation.
FEB. 4. MONDAY.	SECOND TERM BEGINS. Subject of Literary Essay announced.
Feb. 5. Tuesday.	Course of Lectures begins.
Feb. 22. Friday.	Washington's Birthday; Recreation.
Feb. 26. Tuesday.	Shrove Tuesday; Recreation.
Mar. 17.	St. Patrick's Day; Recreation.

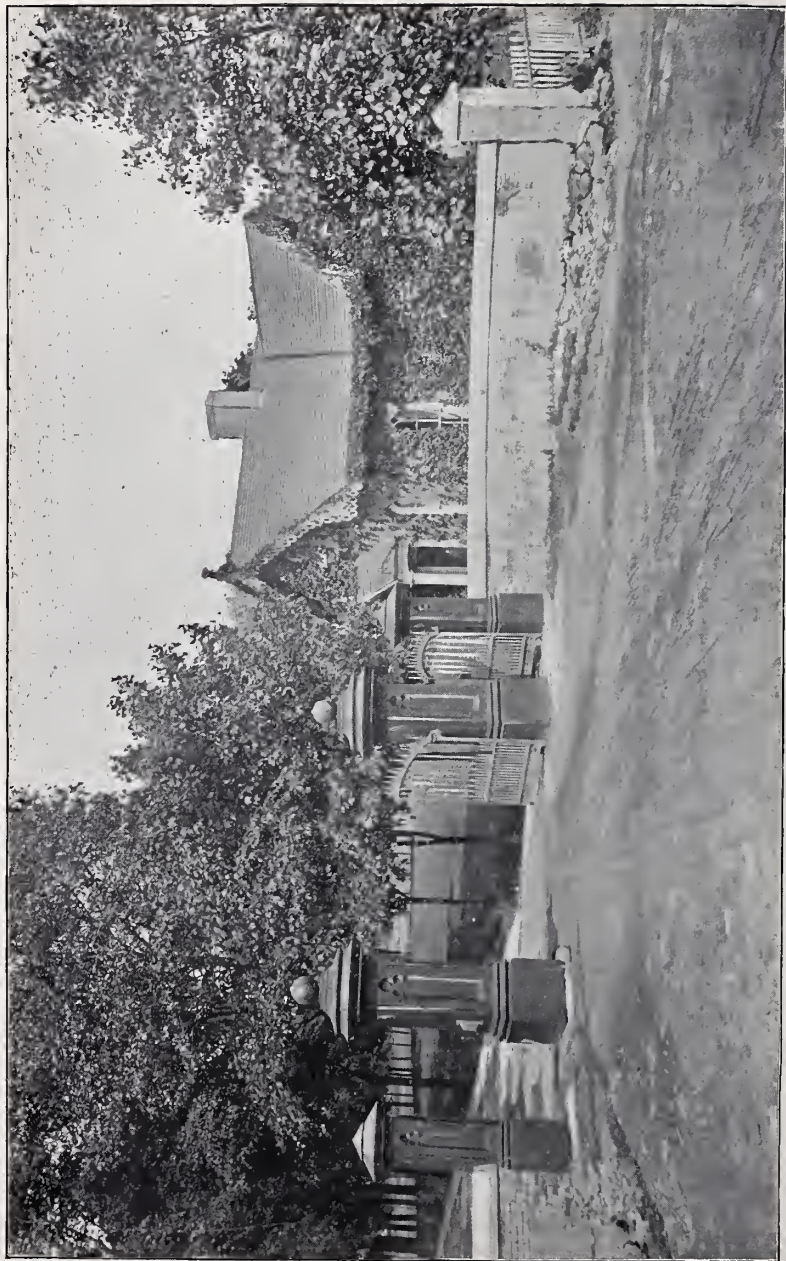
---

Apr. 10. Wednesday.	Wednesday of Holy Week; Classes suspended from 12 M., to Easter Monday.
	Holy Week Services for the Students in the College Chapel.
Apr. 14. Sunday.	Easter Sunday.
Apr. 15. Monday.	Easter Monday; Classes resumed. Summer order of time begins.
Apr. 16. Tuesday.	Easter Tuesday; Recreation.
Apr. 30. Tuesday.	Opening Exercises of the Month of May.
May 14. Tuesday.	Rector's Day; Recreation. Public Debate.
May 23. Thursday.	Ascension Day; Holyday of Obligation.
May 30. Thursday.	Decoration Day.
May 31. Friday.	Closing Exercises of the Month of May.
June 2. Sunday.	Pentecost.
June 4. Tuesday.	Lecture before the Historical Society.
June 5. Wednesday.	Public Contest in Elocution.
June 7. Friday.	Written Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes' Medal.
June 10. Monday.	Oral Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes' Medal.
June 14. Friday.	Examinations in the Class of Philosophy.
June 21. Friday.	General Examinations begin.

#### COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

June 22. Saturday.	Solemn Mass for Deceased Students.
June 23. Sunday.	Celebration of the Feast of St. Aloysius.
	Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 25. Tuesday.	Commencement for Undergraduates.
June 26. Wednesday.	COMMENCEMENT DAY.





COLLEGE ENTRANCE.

# ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK CITY,

was founded by the Most Reverend John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York, and formally opened on June 24, 1841. In 1846, it was incorporated as a University by the New York Legislature. In the same year, it passed under the management of the Jesuit Fathers.

The College, occupying the old Rose Hill Estate of the Village of Fordham, is situated in the extreme Northern section of New York City. The property embraces seventy-five acres. Adjoining is the beautiful Bronx Park, and a mile or two to the West flow the Harlem and Hudson Rivers. Long Island Sound is three miles to the East. The country for miles around is most picturesque, and the climate is notably healthy. Vast reaches of lawns, rows of noble trees, and rich farm lands, surrounding the College buildings, present an ideal rural scene and afford the seclusion necessary for a seat of learning.

## BUILDINGS.

There are eight buildings in the College group. The oldest is the original ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, known as Washington's Headquarters, and built sometime prior to 1692. It was for many years used for the College Infirmary, but now serves as quarters for the domestics.

The second ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, a large square stone building, was erected in 1838, and contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, and the reception-rooms. Attached to it are two wings, which furnish a College Hall with a seating capacity of 700, and Armory, Wardrobe, Music-Rooms, and sixteen large rooms for the Infirmary. These three buildings have a combined length of 245 feet.

Two massive five-story stone buildings, one 136 feet by 60 feet, the other 140 feet by 60 feet, contain the Recreation Rooms and Gymnasium, Reading-Room, Study-Hall, Class-Rooms and Dormitory, of the senior and junior divisions of the Students, respectively.

Similar accommodations for a third division of the Students, embracing the youngest boys, are furnished by St. John's Hall, a four-story stone building, 106 feet by 40 feet. This was formerly the Diocesan Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, built of stone, 120 feet by 47 feet, is used by the Students for the more solemn services of the Church. It is richly frescoed, and contains six valuable stained-glass windows.

SCIENCE HALL, a three-story stone building, 123 feet by 50 feet, contains the Lecture Rooms for Physics and Chemistry, the general and private Laboratories, the Cabinet, Museum, and Students' Library.

FACULTY BUILDING, also of stone, with five stories, 170 feet by 50 feet, contains the Students' Refectory and the rooms of the Faculty. It also contains a Students' Chapel, 75 feet by 50 feet, two stories high, used for the ordinary services, and adorned with three beautifully carved altars and an altar screen, and with thirteen precious stained-glass windows.

All of these buildings are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, both supplied by the College plants.

Ample facilities for bathing are provided at the College. When the weather permits, the Students are allowed to go to Long Island Sound for a salt-water bath.

Surrounding the buildings of each division are extensive playgrounds arranged for out-door sports.

There is also a large and well-appointed Infirmary, under competent charge.

### INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction is that which is usually adopted in Colleges, but modified and arranged by the *Ratio Studiorum* of the Jesuit Fathers. It embraces seven years, the last four of which







OLD COLLEGE BUILDING.



constitute the University Course, and the first three the Preparatory Course. The classes of the University Course are sometimes called Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

The aim of the course is to afford a complete liberal education by developing and training the mind. It is not merely to prepare a young man for professional studies. It supposes that in business life, no less than in the professions, there is need of habits of attention, application, accuracy. While the College does not undertake to instruct a student in actual business practice, it does undertake so to discipline his mind as to enable him afterwards to learn such practice with double facility and precision, and to carry into business life an increased mental activity and formed habits of orderliness.

The instruction, throughout the course, consists in a systematic study of the English, Latin and Greek languages and literatures, and Mathematics. French or German is added for the fourth, fifth and sixth years; Chemistry, for the fifth and sixth years. The seventh or last year is devoted exclusively to the study of Philosophy, Mental, Moral and Natural.

While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the study of Latin and Greek for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language; and no languages are so available for such comparison as the Latin and Greek. But the main reason for the use of these languages in the course is their efficiency for training the mind.

Instruction is given in Elocution for one hour every week. There are private contests in Elocution during the year, and a public contest for honors in June.

At certain times of the Collegiate year there are entertainments, lectures, Shakesperian plays, in the College Hall. They are so arranged as not merely to amuse the Students, but chiefly to elevate and refine their taste.

The College Library contains 30,000 volumes, among which are counted rich collections of works on History and of periodical literature. There is also a circulating Library of 7,000 volumes, specially adapted to the needs of the Students.

## EXAMINATIONS.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by competitions in the various branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations every year, one at the end of January and the other at the end of June. A Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; a Student failing in the June examination is debarred from promotion to a higher class for the following year. A Student failing in any branch at either examination is not a full member of his class till he satisfies for the deficiency; and if he fails thus in the June examination, he will not be promoted to a higher class unless he satisfies for the deficiency before the opening of School in September. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month, the standing of each Student for success in studies and for conduct during the previous month is publicly announced in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained a specified degree of excellence. A record of the monthly standing and the general examinations of each Student is kept in the College books.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians regularly at the beginning of the months of December, February, May and July. They are also sent, whenever special occasion demands.

## PRIZES.

Prizes are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual Catalogue. For proficiency, or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work; for conduct, by the votes of the Students; for scholarship in the several branches of





FACULTY BUILDING.

study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No Student failing in either examination, may compete for prizes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for general excellence in the classes of Rhetoric, Poetry and First Grammar.

A Silver Medal is awarded for conduct among the Senior Students.

A Silver Medal is awarded in each of two classes of Elocution.

A Purse of \$50 in Gold, the gift of the Alumni Association, is awarded to the Student of the class of Philosophy, Rhetoric or Poetry, who presents the best essay on a specified literary subject.

A Gold Medal, founded by Joseph W. Thoron, '83, in memory of his former Professor, the late Reverend Michael P. Costin, S. J., is awarded for the best examination in Higher Mathematics.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the *Philosophy* member of St. John's Historical Association, who presents the best essay on some distinguished Catholic layman.

A Gold Medal, founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly, in memory of the Most Reverend Archbishop Hughes, is awarded for the best examination in Mental Philosophy.

The friends of the College are respectfully reminded of the good and honorable work of founding prizes and scholarship. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies; and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

### DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the end of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in Higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Latin and Greek, and General Literature.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post-Graduate Course, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of



other branches of higher education. This second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year, the degree of Master of Arts is conferred after a satisfactory examination.

From 1887 to 1893, the College also conferred in course the degree of Bachelor of Science. For this the candidates were required to pass a satisfactory examination in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Evidences of Religion, Mathematics and English Literature. The English, or non-classical, course, leading to this degree, has been abolished.

### COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

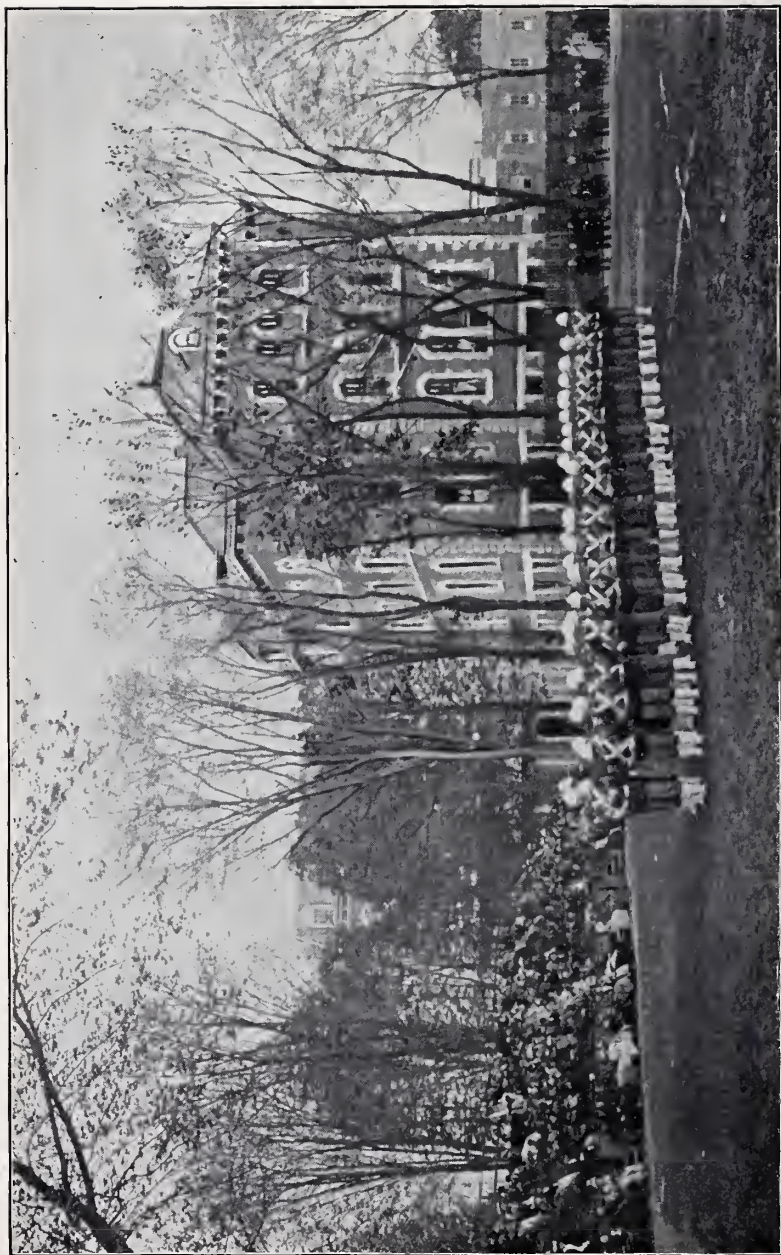
Each division of the Students has its own Sodality. These Sodalities are pious associations composed of such Students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin, and to learn to honor, by the integrity of their lives, the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Head Sodality in Rome, the *Prima Primaria*. The Parthenian Sodality of the senior Students, was established in 1837.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY Society is devoted to the service of the Altar, and aims at the exact performance of the ceremonies of the Church. Membership is strictly limited to the best behaved boys.

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of debates and literary compositions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. Membership is limited to the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric. This Society meets once a week. There is also a meeting before the Faculty and Students in December. In May, the Society holds its formal Public Debate, to which friends and relatives are invited.

ST. JOHN'S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION was organized in 1862, with the object of promoting the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. At its meetings, which take place semi-monthly, an historical paper is read and a criticism given of the previous





SENIORS' HALL.



paper. The work of the Association is advanced by the lectures on History, which are given once a week to the class of History. A public lecture is given every year, under the auspices of the Association, by some distinguished scholar.

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION was organized in 1871. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

FORDHAM COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, composed of the Senior Students, was organized for the management of the Athletic Sports. It is a member of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America.

## DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

Attention to religious duties is strictly required.

The Students are separated into three divisions, according to age and maturity. Each division is distinct from the others, and has its own halls, dormitories, and playground.

Private rooms are conceded only to the class of Philosophy.

The Students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds, unless accompanied by a College official.

The correspondence is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, are allowed among the Students, till they have been examined and approved.

The Students may, under restrictions, receive visitors on Sunday afternoons, and on Thursdays, in Summer ; on Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter. At other times, they are not permitted to interrupt their studies.

Success in studies demands regular attendance during the entire Collegiate year. Absence, frequent or continued, very seriously

distracts a Student's mind from his studies, and diminishes his ardor and ambition. The College authorities promise to secure the Student's prompt and energetic attention to duty, while he is actually under their charge; but parents and guardians are expected to co-operate, by discouraging exemptions from College rules. Moreover, absence occasions loss of class marks, and adds to the difficulty of winning prizes.

Permission to visit New York City, or home, is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College. Such permission further depends on the Student's good behavior and diligence.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

### ADMISSION.

The College admits both Boarding Scholars and Day Scholars.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. Boys less than twelve years old, are not received. Candidates, who have made some advance in the Classical Course, are examined at the College, and graded for a class according to their scholarship. Those who are to begin the course, must be well prepared in the elements of English, and in Arithmetic.

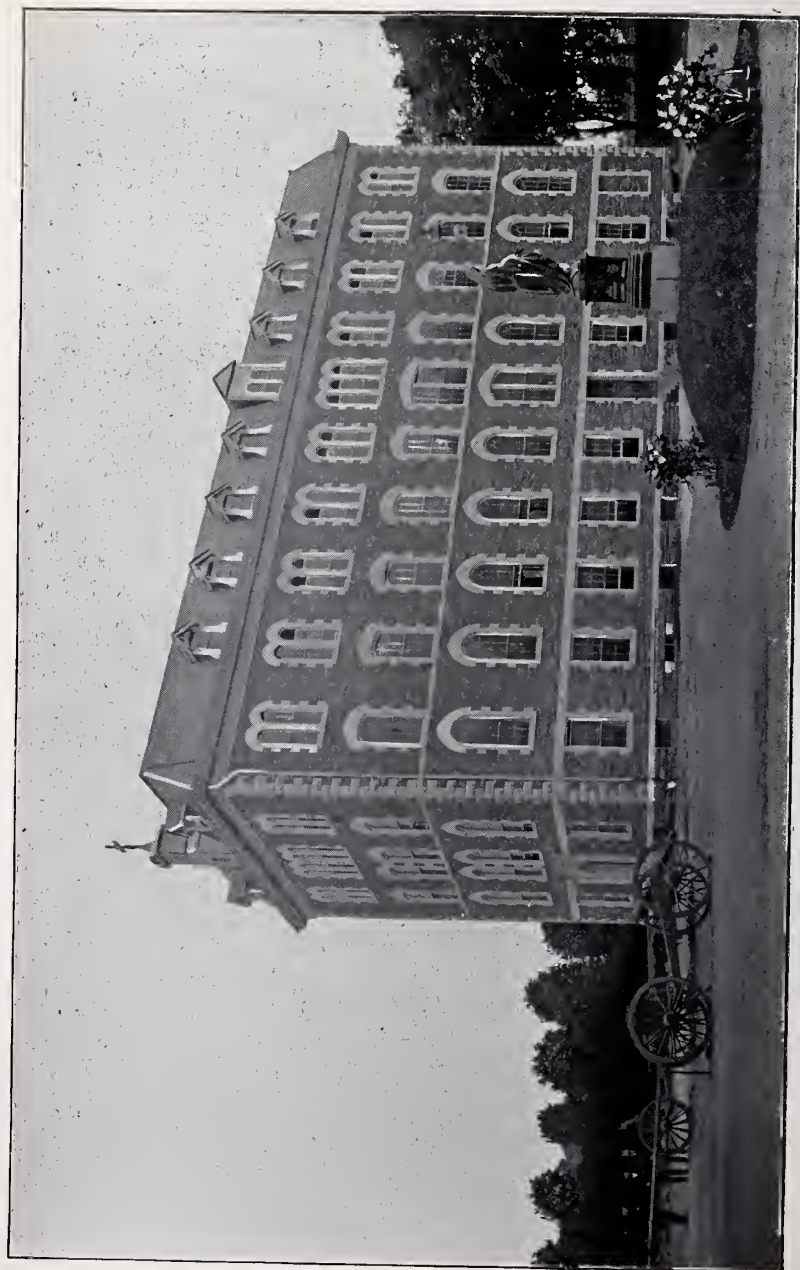
All Students must follow the regular course.

There is a Class, called Special Latin, for mature Students who are already advanced in the English Studies and Mathematics. In this class, most of the time is given to the study of Latin and Greek, and thus facilities are afforded for completing in one year the work done in the three Preparatory Classes.

### SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

There are two Sessions in the Collegiate year. The first Session begins on the first Wednesday of September, and the second on the first day of February.





JUNIORS' HALL.

There is a vacation of two weeks at Christmas, when all the Students are allowed to go home, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of their wish to the contrary.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June. No one is allowed to be absent from the College at *Easter* or *Pentecost*, or on the following holidays :

*Thanksgiving Day.*

*Feast of the Immaculate Conception (December 8th).*

*Sodality Day (February 2d).*

*Washington's Birthday.*

*Shrove Tuesday.*

*St. Patrick's Day (March 17th).*

*Decoration Day (May 30th).*

*Rector's Day.*

A weekly holiday is allowed on Thursdays, from the beginning of the Collegiate year to November 1st, and from Easter to the end of the year ; on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, from November 1st to Easter.

There are no class exercises on Sunday.

The Day Scholars are required to be present punctually on class days from the beginning to the end of the daily sessions.

## THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All Students are required to attend drill three times a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The fatigue uniform consists of blue cap, blue blouse, and gray trousers with black stripe, and is worn at ordinary drills. The full-dress uniform consists of white helmet, blue blouse, and white duck trousers, and is worn at parades.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.

### EXPENSES.

All charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

---

Entrance Fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	30 00
Medical Attendance, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Rooms (for the Class of Philosophy) each, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	60 00
Half-Boarders, <i>per annum</i> .	-	-	-	-	160 00
Day Scholars, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 *per annum* for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; in the Analytical course extra charge for breakage; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. Each Student should, on entering, or on returning after either Vacation,







SCIENCE HALL.



bring enough clothing to last until the next Vacation. The following outfit should be had by all :

Six Shirts,  
Three Nightshirts,  
Three pairs of Summer Drawers,  
Three pairs of Winter Drawers.  
Twelve Collars,  
Twelve Handkerchiefs,  
Six Towels,  
Six Napkins,  
Six pairs of Summer Socks,  
Six pairs of Winter Socks,

Underclothing should be marked with the name and surname of the Student. Military suits must be procured by all.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

**No advance will be made beyond the deposit.**

Drafts at 10 days' sight will be made for bills not settled within 30 days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for regular payment of bills, and to receive the Students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

# Arrangement of Classes.

## I.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### Second Rudiments. 1

*Latin*.—First Notions of the Grammar.

*English*.—Grammar ; Written and Oral Exercises.

*History*.—Outlines of *United States History*.

*Geography*.—*North America*; Map Drawing.

*Arithmetic*.—Fundamental Rules, *Decimals*, *Common Fractions*, Mental Exercises.

*Penmanship*.

*Religious Instruction*.

#### First Rudiments. 2

*Latin*.—Grammar: Regular Accidence, Written and Oral Exercises.

*Epitome Historiæ Sacræ* ; Cicero's Easier Letters.

*Greek*.—First Notions.

*English*.—Grammar, Written and Oral Exercises.

*History*.—*United States History*.

*Geography*.—Review, *South America*, *Western Europe*, Map Drawing.

*Arithmetic*.—Review, *Fractions*, *Compound Quantities*, *Percentage*, Mental Exercises.

*Penmanship*.

*Religious Instruction*.

#### Third Grammar. 3

*Latin*.—Grammar : Review, Irregular Accidence, Elementary Syntax, Exercises.

Cicero's Letters, Nepos, Phædrus.

*Greek*.—Grammar : Regular Accidence, Exercises.

Æsop's Fables.

*English*.—Grammar, Exercises.

*History*.—Outlines of Roman History.

*Geography*.—Review, *Eastern Europe*, *Asia*, *Africa*, *Oceania*.

*Arithmetic*.—Review, *Interest*, *Discount*, *Ratio* and *Proportion*, *Roots* and *Powers*.

*Religious Instruction*.

## Second Grammar. 4

*Latin*.—Grammar : Review, Irregular Accidence (completed), General Syntax, Exercises.

Cicero, *De Senectute*; Cæsar, Ovid.

*Greek*.—Grammar : Review, Irregular Accidence, General Syntax, Exercises.

Lucian; Cebes, *Tablet*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*.

*English*.—Grammar, Exercises.

*History*.—Outlines of Greek History.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra : *Fundamental Operations, Fractions, Equations of 1st degree, Involution and Evolution.*

*French*.

*Religious Instruction.*

## II.

### UNIVERSITY COURSE.

#### First Grammar (Freshman).

*Latin*.—Review of the entire Grammar; Prosody, Elements of Latin Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Cicero, *De Amicitia*, and *In Catilinam*; Virgil, *Georgics* and *Æneid*; Sallust.

*Greek*.—Review of the Grammar, Exercises.

Xenophon, *Cyropædia*; Homer, *Odyssey* and *Iliad*; St. John Chrysostom, *Disgrace of Eutropius*.

*English*.—Review of the Grammar, Elements of Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

*History*.—Modern History, First Part.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra : *Quadratic Equations, Radical Expressions*; Geometry, Plane and Solid.

*Religious Instruction.*

#### Poetry (Sophomore).

*Latin*.—Principles of Latin Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Cicero, *Pro Marcello* and *Pro Archia*; Virgil, *Æneid*; Horace, *Ars Poetica* and Odes; Livy.

*Greek*.—Advanced Grammar, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Homer, *Iliad*; Plato, *Apology*; Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*; Sophocles, *Edipus King*.

*English*.—Precepts of Style, History of Literature, Literary Analysis.

*History*.—Modern History, Second Part.

*Mathematics*.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Surveying; Navigation.

*Chemistry*.—General.

*French*.

*Religious Instruction.*

### Rhetoric (Junior).

*Precepts of Rhetoric.*—Critical Study of the Latin, Greek and English Masterpieces of Eloquence.

*Latin.*—Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia* and *Pro Milone*; Horace, *Satires* and *Epistles*; Tacitus, *Germania*; Juvenal.

*Greek.*—Demosthenes, *On the Crown*; Æschylus, *Prometheus*; Thucydides.

*English.*—Lectures on English Literature.

*History.*—Lectures on Modern History.

*Mathematics.*—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Differential and Integral.

*Chemistry.*—Analytical.

*French.*

*Religious Instruction.*—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

### Philosophy (Senior).

*Mental Philosophy.*—First Term: Logic, Theoretical and Applied; Ontology.  
Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology.

*Moral Philosophy.*—General Principles of Moral Action; the Natural Law, Domestic and Civil Society.

In the classes of *Mental* and *Moral Philosophy*, the Latin language is used. Twice a week, there is a class exercise in which one of the Students defends theses against the objections of another Student.

*Natural Philosophy.*—The Elements of Physics: Liquids, Gases, Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism.

*Mechanics.*

*Geology.*—Outlines.

*Astronomy.*—Outlines.

*History.*—Lectures on Modern History.

*Religious Instruction.*—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

### III.

### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

*First Term.*—Ethics, and the principal Systems of Mental Philosophy.

*Second Term.*—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy.

In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against Professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term Essays on three differ-

ent subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and Modern Languages are studied in this course.

---

## SPECIAL.

### Special Latin Class.

This is a class introductory to the University Course. It is intended for Students already advanced in the ordinary English Branches, and affords facilities for accomplishing in one year the work done in three Preparatory Classes.

---

One hour a week is devoted to Book-keeping in the Preparatory Classes; one hour a week in the Classes of First Grammar and Poetry to Commercial Law; and one hour a week in Rhetoric to the study of Civil Government.

Italian, Spanish and Drawing are optional, at extra charges. German is optional and without extra charge.

Photography, at extra charges.



## Faculty and other Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,  
*Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian:*

REV. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S. J.,  
*Treasurer and Chaplain.*

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Philosophy.*

REV. JAMES T. CASEY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, and Evidences of Religion.*

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,  
*Professor of History and Mathematics; Moderator of St. John's Historical Association.*

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics; Librarian of the Students' Library.*

REV. JOSEPH A. MATTSON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mathematics.*

WILLIAM J. BROSAN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics and Chemistry.*

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSAN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric; President of St. John's Debating Society.*

REV. JOHN C. HART, S. J.,  
*Professor of Poetry.*

JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J.,  
*Professor of First Grammar.*

MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Second Grammar.*

JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Third Grammar, Section A.*

JOHN C. HARMON, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Third Grammar, Section B.*

JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,  
*Teacher of First Rudiments, Section A; Moderator of St. John's Dramatic Association.*

REV. GERALD I. BERGAN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of First Rudiments, Section B.*

THOMAS E. SCOTT, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Second Rudiments and Algebra; Director of Music.*

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Special Latin Class.*

REV. EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

FRANCIS J. LAMB, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

FRANCIS DE S. HOWLE, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

THOMAS E. O'SHEA,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

JOHN DOWDLE, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Book-keeping and Penmanship.*

P. S. M. MUNRO,  
*Instructor in Elocution.*

R. E. MAYNE, A. M.,  
*Instructor in Elocution.*

1ST LIEUT. GRANGER ADAMS, 5TH ARTILLERY, U. S. A.,  
*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

ADOLPH PETERSEN, MUS. DOC.,  
*Professor of Music and German.*

WILLIAM CHRISTUP,  
*Professor of Music.*

LOUIS F. RONDEL,  
*Professor of Painting and Drawing.*

T. JOSEPH DUNN, M.D., '84, A.M.,  
*Attending Physician.*

REV. EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S. J.,  
REV. JOSEPH A. MATTSON, S. J.,  
FRANCIS J. LAMB, S. J.,  
JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J.,  
FRANCIS DE S. HOWLE, S. J.,  
MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,  
JOHN C. HARMON, S. J.,  
JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,  
JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,  
*Assistant Disciplinarians.*



## Students, 1894-95.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Adams, Clarence S. ....	Third Grammar. ....	New York City.
Adams, Thomas E. ....	Second Grammar. ....	New York City.
Armijo, Justo L. ....	Third Grammar. ....	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Bane, Martin F. ....	First Rudiments. ....	New York City.
Barrington, John J. ....	Philosophy. ....	Kingston, N. Y.
Barry, Gerald J. ....	First Grammar. ....	New York City.
Barry, Joseph F. ....	First Rudiments. ....	New York City.
Barry, Thomas F. ....	Special Latin. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baxter, Edward F. ....	First Rudiments. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bergin, Joseph V. ....	First Grammar. ....	Paterson, N. J.
Berriz, José M. ....	First Rudiments. ....	Havana, Cuba.
Bossard, Louis P. F. ....	Third Grammar. ....	New York City.
Boylan, Andrew A. L. ....	Poetry. ....	Belleville, N. J.
Boyle, Terence J. ....	Rhetoric. ....	New York City.
Boyle, William M. ....	Rhetoric. ....	New York City.
Brant, P. Paulding. ....	First Grammar. ....	New York City.
Bray, John T. ....	Third Grammar. ....	New York City.
Burns, Charles H. ....	First Rudiments. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Burrow, N. Trigant. ....	Rhetoric. ....	Norfolk, Va.
Bush, John H. ....	First Grammar. ....	New York City.
Byrne, John J. ....	Second Grammar. ....	New York City.
Calkins, Thomas J. ....	Poetry. ....	Toledo, Ohio.
Callan, Harold A. ....	Third Grammar. ....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Callan, Lewis J. ....	Second Grammar. ....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cannon, Michael J. ....	First Rudiments. ....	Boston, Mass.
Carr, Charles P. A. ....	First Grammar. ....	Denver, Colo.
Carrigan, James O. F. ....	Third Grammar. ....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Carrigan, Joseph F. ....	Third Grammar. ....	Ridgewood, N. J.
Casey, Albert B. ....	First Rudiments. ....	New York City.
Cassidy, Stephen J. ....	Poetry. ....	New York City.
Charles, Richard A. ....	Third Grammar. ....	New York City.
Claffy, John E. ....	First Grammar. ....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clancy, John J. ....	First Rudiments. ....	Oswego, N. Y.
Clancy, Laurence D. ....	First Rudiments. ....	Oswego, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Clarke, Morris W.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Connell, Edward J.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Connell, Walter M.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Conniff, Thomas J.....	Special Latin.....	Oneida, N. Y.
Corbett, Edward F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Cotter, Charles A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Coughlan, Clarence J.....	Third Grammar.....	West Roxbury, Mass.
Cronin, William D.....	Poetry.....	New London, Conn.
Crosas, Andrés B.....	First Grammar.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Curtin, Henry A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Daly, George A.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Daulton, Joseph F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Delaney, John T.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Delehanty, Nicholas J.....	Poetry.....	Hydeville, Vt.
Devine, Charles J.....	Third Grammar.....	Salem, Mass.
Dockry, John J.....	Rhetoric.....	Providence, R. I.
Dodin, Edward.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Donnelly, J. Joseph.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Donovan, James J.....	First Grammar.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Doran, Maurice E.....	Rhetoric.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Doran, Michael Jr.....	Philosophy.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Downes, Charles E.....	Second Grammar.....	Hydeville, Vt.
Drury, Joseph F.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Dugro, Francis A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Dunn, Charles J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Dunne, John J.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.....	First Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dwyer, James L.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Dwyer, M. Francis.....	First Rudiments.....	Ansonia, Conn.
Dwyer, Patrick J.....	Philosophy.....	Ansonia, Conn.
Dyer, John J.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Ellis, George H.....	Second Grammar.....	Boston, Mass.
Farrell, John P.....	Third Grammar.....	White Plains, N. Y.
Farrell, Joseph A.....	Poetry.....	Albany, N. Y.
Ferguson, William A.....	Philosophy.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fisher, Alfred J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Fisher, James T.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Fisher, J. Harding.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Fleming, William M.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Flynn, Frederick L.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Fogarty, Joseph N.....	Poetry .....	Key West, Fla.
Ford, Francis J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Fritz, Christian .....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Gaynor, John F.....	First Grammar.....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gibney, John J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Glynn, Martin H.....	Philosophy .....	Valatie, N. Y.
Grainger, George V.....	First Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Greiffenberg, Frederick L.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Grimes, Robert W.....	Third Grammar.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Hackett, Oliver J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Halpin, Michael H.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Hanna, James E.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Hanrehan, Denis F.....	First Grammar.....	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Harrington, John F.....	Philosophy .....	New York City.
Harwood, James J. V.....	Third Grammar.....	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Hatfield, Charles A.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Hayes, Edward M.....	Rhetoric.....	New Britain, Conn.
Hayes, George B.....	First Grammar.....	Greeneville, N. J.
Head, Morris W.....	Second Grammar.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Hendrick, Christopher T.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Herst, George R.....	First Grammar.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Higgins, William E.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Hillenbrand, Francis E. J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Horan, Charles T.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Howard, Richard P.....	Special Latin.....	Malden, Mass.
Hughes, Joseph A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Hughes, Richard O.....	Special Latin.....	New York City.
Hughes, William R.....	Second Grammar.....	Evansville, Ind.
Jackman, William E.....	First Rudiments .....	White Plains, N. Y.
Jordan, Frederick M.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Joyce, John F.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Joyce, John P.....	Poetry .....	New York City.
Joyce, Robert A.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Kane, Charles J.....	Rhetoric .....	Paterson, N. J.
Kane, Pierce D.....	First Rudiments.....	Averill Park, N. Y.
Kavanagh, John J.....	Poetry .....	New York City.
Kelley, Joseph A.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Kelly, James A.....	Special Latin.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kelly, Peter C.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Kiernan, Daniel E.....	Rhetoric .....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Kiernan, Paul L.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
King, John D.....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
Kingston, Augustine T. V.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Krauss, Victor P.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Lalanne, Theophile E.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Lalor, Charles H.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Lamb, Edward M.....	Rhetoric.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lastra, Angel S.....	First Rudiments.....	Tampico, Mex.
Lynch, Joseph D.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Madden, Edward M.....	Third Grammar.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Maher, Richard F.....	Special Latin.....	Dover Plains, N. Y.
Malone, Clarence M.....	Second Grammar.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Markham, John S.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Martin, Walter H.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Mason, J. Tufton.....	Special Latin.....	York Harbor, Me.
McCafferty, Charles J.....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
McCann, Joseph A.....	Special Latin.....	Patchogue, N. Y.
McCarthy, John D.....	Poetry.....	Waverly, N. Y.
McCullough, William A....	Second Grammar.....	Allegheny City, Pa.
McDonnell, James M.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
McDonnell, Robert E.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
McElroy, Bernard W.....	Second Grammar.....	Providence, R. I.
McGovern, Thomas.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
McGrath, Hugh P.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
McGrath, Joseph J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, Henry L.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, James J.....	First Rudiments ...	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Robert J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McManemin, John C.....	Third Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McPartland, Stephen J....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McSorley, William J.....	First Rudiments.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
McVoy, Joseph I.....	Second Grammar.....	Chicago, Ill.
Meagher, Peter A.....	Second Grammar.....	Hoboken, N. J.
Meighan, William L.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Melody, Edward.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Mercadante, Ignatius B....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Mitchel, John.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Mitchell, Richard C.....	Poetry.....	Cincinnati, O.
Molloy, James E.....	Rhetoric.....	Randolph, Mass.
Monahan, Laurence P....	First Grammar.....	Greensburg, Pa.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Montgomery, Dudley F.	Second Rudiments	New York City.
Morrisse, Herbert J.	Special Latin	Paterson, N. J.
Moynihan, Edward A.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Mulholland, Joseph A.	First Grammar	New York City.
Murphy, Francis P.	Poetry	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Murphy, John B.	First Grammar	New York City.
Murray, Joseph F.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Murtha, Alfred L.	Second Grammar	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nolan, William H.	First Rudiments	Reading, Pa.
O'Byrne, Edward J. A.	Third Grammar	New York City.
O'Gorman, Joseph F.	Third Grammar	New York City.
O'Gorman, Maurice J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
O'Kane, John J.	First Grammar	Wheeling, W. Va.
O'Rourke, John J.	Rhetoric	New York City.
O'Shea, Thomas E.	Poetry	Jersey City, N. J.
Pearson, Thomas W.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Pernin, Claude J.	Poetry	Detroit, Mich.
Peugnet, Jules J.	First Grammar	New York City.
Phelan, Fintan J.	Philosophy	Waterbury, Conn.
Polchinski, Joseph M.	First Rudiments	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Potts, Louis J.	Rhetoric	Philadelphia, Pa.
Preston, Miller E.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Quinlan, J. Francis.	First Grammar	Brookline, Mass.
Radford, Henry V. S.	Third Grammar	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Rafferty, James W.	Philosophy	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Rafter, John C.	Special Latin	Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Reitz, Joseph F.	First Rudiments	Evansville, Ind.
Revens, John J.	Second Grammar	Providence, R. I.
Reynolds, William A.	Second Grammar	Corona, N. Y.
Rice, Charles A. J.	Rhetoric	Cincinnati, O.
Rice, Samuel B.	Third Grammar	Montgomery, Ala.
Richards, Paul J.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Richardson, William A. E.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Risse, Charles E.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Robinson, John B.	Philosophy	New York City.
Ronan, Arthur.	First Rudiments	Albany, N. Y.
Rooney, George L.	Second Grammar	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rosado, John B.	First Grammar	Belize, Brit. Hon.
Russell, John F.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Scharff, Mathias.	Second Rudiments	Chachapoyas, Peru.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Scherrer, Roderick M . . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	Greensburg, Pa.
Schwartz, James H. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Reading, Pa.
Scott, Vincent E. . . . .	Second Grammar . . . . .	Staten Island, N. Y.
Seep, George . . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Titusville, Pa.
Shea, Joseph F. . . . .	First Grammar . . . . .	New York City.
Sheil, Charles J. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Sheil, Richard J. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Shields, Henry G. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Flemington, N. J.
Shields, R. Emmet. . . . .	Special Latin . . . . .	Flemington, N. J.
Sinnott, Charles W. . . . .	Poetry . . . . .	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sinnott, John J. . . . .	Special . . . . .	New York City.
Stapleton, William E. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	Bridgeport, Conn.
Stewart, James M. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	New York City.
Strachan, Frederick T. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Suchy, John V. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Thompson, Frederick W.S. . . . .	Second Grammar . . . . .	New York City.
Tierney, William L. . . . .	Special Latin . . . . .	Greenwich, Conn.
Tighe, Aloysius M. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	New York City.
Tracey, L. Louis. . . . .	Rhetoric . . . . .	Adrian, Mich.
Treanor, James J. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	Hastings, N. Y.
Tsheppé, Alexander. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	New York City.
Vaughan, Daniel I. A. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	New York City.
Villegas, Lawrence. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Laredo, Texas.
Vion, Charles J. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	New York City.
Wade, Charles J. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	New York City.
Wall, James P. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Walsh, Patrick J. . . . .	First Grammar . . . . .	New York City.
Ward, Daniel A. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	New York City.
Ward, Francis P. . . . .	Second Rudiments . . . . .	New York City.
Ward, W. Stillé. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wilkie, Robert D. A. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Wilson, James A. . . . .	First Grammar . . . . .	London, Ont.
Wingerter, John M. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	Wheeling, W. Va.
Wingerter, W. Bernard. . . . .	Second Grammar . . . . .	Wheeling, W. Va.
Yaaswick, Theodore J. . . . .	First Rudiments . . . . .	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Yela, Julius. . . . .	Third Grammar . . . . .	Guatemala City, C. Am.
Number of Students, Senior and Middle Divisions . . . . .		230
“ “ St. John's Hall . . . . .		50
Total,		280







ST. JOHN'S HALL AND CHAPEL.



## St. John's Hall,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the College Classes, but outside of school hours they are entirely separated from the older Students.

The discipline, time of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to the youthful age of the Students.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young Students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

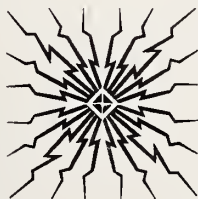
For further particulars address—

THE PRESIDENT.

94-95  
St. John's Hall.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Armijo, Pedro J.....	First Rudiments .....	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Bernardin, Alfred L.....	First Rudiments.....	Evansville, Ind.
Berry, Richard A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Campbell, William M.....	First Rudiments.....	Boston, Mass.
Cannon, T. Joseph.....	Second Rudiments.....	Boston, Mass.
Charles, A. Chalmers.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Chopitea, Alfred M.....	Second Rudiments.....	Dolores, Uruguay, S.A.
Chopitea, Hector M.....	First Rudiments.....	Dolores, Uruguay, S.A.
Craigie, Henry H.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Dolan, Paul.....	Third Grammar.....	Pottsville, Pa.
Downey, Joseph F.....	Second Rudiments.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Duffy, George D.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Dunn, Thomas J.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Finlay, Frederick D.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Franklyn, Charles V.....	Second Rudiments.....	Newark, N. J.
Fusco, Vincent.....	Second Rudiments.....	Tampico, Mex.
Gumpert, Albert A.....	First Rudiments.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hänlein, Francis W. H....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Henry, Robert E.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Herst, Edward B.....	Third Grammar.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herst, Henry H.....	Second Grammar.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Holden, Edward R.....	Second Grammar.....	Newark, N. J.
Hughes, Brian G.....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Huntt, G. Gibson .....	Second Rudiments .....	Fort Wingate, N. Mex.
Hurst, George J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Huse, Carr.....	First Rudiments.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Josias, Herman.....	First Rudiments.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Joyce, Edward F.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
King, Thomas J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Macintosh, Vivian T.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Mahon, Edward J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
McHugh, Joseph P.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
McLaughlin, Denis V.....	Second Rudiments.....	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Thomas X....	Second Rudiments.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Neal, Brent B.....	Third Grammar.....	Chicago, Ill.
Nolan, James J.....	First Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Donovan, Alfred J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
O'Donovan, Leo J.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Rhineland, William C....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Rodgers, John J.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Scott, Basil J.....	First Rudiments.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Sheehy, Francis P.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Smith, W. J. Talbot.....	First Rudiments.....	Newark, N. J.
Swetnam, Edward T.....	First Rudiments.....	Trenton, N. J.
VanHouten, Clarence J....	Second Rudiments.....	New York City.
Villa, Julian F.....	Third Grammar.....	Medellin, Col'a, S. A.
Villepigue, Arthur.....	Second Rudiments.....	Westchester, N. Y.
Wall, William B.....	First Rudiments.....	New York City.
Ward, Walter D.....	First Rudiments.....	Astoria, N. Y.
Zuricalday, Miguel A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.



## Students, by Classes,

---

### PHILOSOPHY.

Barrington, John J.  
Doran, Michael Jr.  
Dwyer, Patrick J.  
Ferguson, Wm. A.  
Glynn, Martin H.

Harrington, John F.  
King, John D.  
McCafferty, Charles J.  
Phelan, Fintan J.  
Rafferty, James W.

Robinson, John B.

### RHETORIC.

Boyle, Terence J.  
Boyle, William M.  
Burrow, N. Trigant  
Clarke, Morris W.  
Connell, Edward J.  
Dockry John J.  
Doran, Maurice E.  
Fisher, James T.  
Fisher, J. Harding

Hayes, Edward M.  
Kane, Charles J.  
Kiernan, Daniel E.  
Lamb, Edward M.  
Molloy, James E.  
O'Rourke, John J.  
Potts, Louis J.  
Rice, Charles A. J.  
Tracey, L. Louis

### POETRY.

Boylan, Andrew A. L.  
Calkins, Thomas J.  
Cassidy, Stephen J.  
Cronin, William D.  
Delehanty, Nicholas J.  
Dyer, John J.  
Farrell, Joseph A.  
Fleming William M.  
Fogarty, Joseph N.  
Higgins, William E.

Joyce, John P.  
Kavanagh, John J.  
Kelley, Joseph A.  
McCarthy, John J.  
McDonnell, James M.  
Mitchell, Richard C.  
Murphy, Francis P.  
O'Shea, Thomas E.  
Pernin, Claude J.  
Sinnott, Charles W.

**FIRST GRAMMAR.**

Barry, Gerald J.	Hayes, George B.
Bergin, Joseph V.	Herst, George K.
Brant, P. Paulding	Martin, Walter H.
Bush, John H.	McDonnell, Robert E.
Carr, Charles P. A.	Mitchel, John
Claffy, John E.	Monahan, Laurence P.
Crosas, Andrés B.	Mulholland, Joseph A.
Daly, George A.	Murphy, John B.
Delaney, John T.	Nolan, James J.
Donovan, James J.	O'Kane, John J.
Flynn, Frederick L.	Peugnet, Jules J.
Gaynor, John F.	Quinlan, J. Francis
Grainger, George V.	Rosado, John B.
Hackett, Oliver J.	Shea, Joseph F.
Halpin, Michael H.	Walsh, Patrick J.
Hanrehan, Denis F.	Wilson, James A.

**SECOND GRAMMAR.**

Adams, Thomas E.	McCullough, William A.
Byrne, John J.	McElroy, Bernard W.
Callan, Lewis J.	McLaughlin, Henry L.
Charles, A. Chalmers	McVoy, Joseph I.
Downes, Charles E.	Meagher, Peter A.
Drury, Joseph F.	Meighan, William L.
Dunne, John J.	Murtha, Alfred L.
Ellis, George H.	O'Donovan, Leo J.
Hatfield, Charles A.	Revens, John J.
Head, Morris W.	Reynolds, William A.
Herst, Henry H.	Rhineland, William C.
Holden, Edward R.	Richards, Paul J.
Hughes, William R.	Rooney, George L.
Kingston, Augustine T. V.	Scott, Vincent E.
Malone, Clarence M.	Thompson, Frederick W. S.

Wingter, W. Bernard

**THIRD GRAMMAR, Section A.**

Adams, Clarence S.,	Herst, Edward B.,
Berry, Richard A.,	Horan, Charles T.,
Bossard, Louis P. F.,	Hurst, George J.,

Carrigan, Joseph F.  
 Connell, Walter M.  
 Cotter, Charles A.  
 Coughlan, Clarence J.  
 Craigie, Henry H.  
 Curtin, Henry A.  
 Dolan, Paul  
 Dunn, Charles J.  
 Farrell, John P.  
 Finlay, Frederick D.  
 Fisher, Alfred J.  
 Gibney, John J.

Jordan, Frederick M.  
 Joyce, John F.  
 Macintosh, Vivian T.  
 Markham, John S.  
 Mercadante, Ignatius B.  
 McGovern, Thomas  
 Neal, Brent B.  
 O'Byrne, Edward J. A.  
 Radford, Henry V. S.  
 Rice, Samuel B.  
 Risse, Charles E.  
 Villa, Julian F.

Zuricalday, Miguel A.

### THIRD GRAMMAR, Section B.

Armijo, Justo L.  
 Bray, John T.  
 Callan, Harold A.  
 Carrigan, James O. F.  
 Charles, Richard A.  
 Devine, Charles J.  
 Ford, Francis J.  
 Greiffenberg, Frederick L.  
 Grimes, Robert W.  
 Hanna, James E.  
 Harwood, James J. V.  
 Hughes, Joseph A.  
 Kelly, Peter C.  
 Kiernan, Paul L.  
 Lalanne, Theophile E.  
 Lynch, Joseph D.  
 Madden, Edward M.

McGrath, Hugh P.  
 McGrath, Joseph J.  
 McManemin, John C.  
 Murray, Joseph F.  
 O'Gorman, Joseph F.  
 Preston, Miller E.  
 Russell, John F.  
 Scherrer, Roderick M.  
 Sheil, Charles J.  
 Stapleton, William E.  
 Stewart, James M.  
 Strachan, Frederick T.  
 Tighe, Aloysius M.  
 Treanor, James J.  
 Vaughan, Daniel I. A.  
 Wingerter, John M.  
 Yela, Julius

### FIRST RUDIMENTS, Section A.

Armijo, Pedro J.  
 Bane, Martin F.  
 Bernardin, Alfred L.  
 Campbell, William M.  
 Chopitea, Hector M.  
 Clancy, John J.

McHugh, Joseph P.  
 McLaughlin, Robert J.  
 McSorley, William J.  
 O'Donovan, Alfred J.  
 Polchinski, Joseph M.  
 Rodgers, John J.

Clancy, Laurence D.  
 Dugro, Francis A.  
 Dwyer, James L.  
 Gumpert, Albert A.  
 Hänlein, Francis W. H.  
 Henry, Robert E.  
 Huse, Carr  
 Josias, Herman  
 Joyce, Edward F.  
 King, Thomas J.  
 Mahon, Edward J.

Sheil, Richard J.  
 Smith, W. J. Talbot  
 Scott, Basil J.  
 Sheehy, Francis P.  
 Suchy, John V.  
 Swetnam, Edward T.  
 Wall, William B.  
 Ward, Daniel A.  
 Ward, Walter D.  
 Wilkie, Robert D. A.  
 Yaaswick, Theodore J.

### FIRST RUDIMENTS, Section B.

Barry, Joseph F.  
 Baxter, Edward F.  
 Berriz, José M.  
 Burns, Charles H.  
 Cannon, Michael J.  
 Casey, Albert B.  
 Corbett, Edward F.  
 Daulton, Joseph F.  
 Dodin, Edward  
 Donnelly, J. Joseph  
 Dunnigan, Ambrose P.  
 Dwyer, M. Francis  
 Fritz, Christian  
 Hendrick, Christopher T.  
 Hillenbrand, Francis E. J.  
 Jackman, William E.  
 Joyce, Robert A.  
 Kane, Pierce D.  
 Lalor, Charles H.

Lastra, Angel S.  
 McLaughlin, James J.  
 McPartland, Stephen J.  
 Melody, Edward  
 Moynihan, Edward A.  
 Nolan, William H.  
 O'Gorman, Maurice J.  
 Pearson, Thomas W.  
 Reitz, Joseph F.  
 Richardson, William A. E.  
 Ronan, Arthur  
 Schwartz, James H.  
 Seep, George  
 Shields, Henry J.  
 Tsheppé, Alexander  
 Vion, Charles J.  
 Villegas, Lawrence  
 Wade, Charles J.  
 Wall, James P.

Ward, W. Stillé.

### SECOND RUDIMENTS.

Cannon, T. Joseph  
 Chopitea, Alfred M.  
 Downey, Joseph F.  
 Duffy, George D.

Huntt, G. Gibson  
 Krauss, Victor P.  
 McLaughlin, Denis V.  
 McLaughlin, Thomas X.

Dunn, Thomas J.  
Franklyn, Charles V.  
Fusco, Vincent  
Hughes, Brian G.

Montgomery, Dudley F.  
Scharff, Mathias  
VanHouten, Clarence J.  
Villepigue, Arthur

Ward, Francis P.

### SPECIAL LATIN.

Barry, Thomas F.  
Conniff, Thomas J.  
Howard, Richard P.  
Hughes, Richard O.  
Kelly, James A.  
Maher, Richard F.

Mason, J. Tufton  
McCann, Joseph A.  
Morrisse, Herbert J.  
Rafter, John C.  
Shields, R. Emmet  
Sinnott, John J.

Tierney, William L.





## St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the Graduates into closer fellowship with one another, and to advance the interests of the College.

The following Officers of the Association were elected April 25th, 1893 :

Gen. MARTIN T. MCMAHON, '55,	-	-	-	President
Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., LL.D.,	}	-	-	Vice-Presidents
FRANCIS V. S. OLIVER, '60,				
Rev. JAMES J. FLOOD, '68,				
HENRY D. PURROY,				
JOSEPH V. MORRISSE, '89,				
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY, '92,	}	-	-	Treasurer
WILLIAM H. HURST, '72,				
CHARLES C. MARRIN, '89,				
	-	-	-	Secretary

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Dr. John S. Young, '51,	Rev. John J. Quinn, '76,
Thomas B. Connery, '53,	Peter A. Hendrick, '78,
Peter A. Hargous, '56,	Rev. John J. Boyle, '78,
Joseph J. Marrin, '57,	Rev. John Weir, '79,
Michael J. McCaffery, '61,	Dr. Lawrence J. McNamara, '79,
Denis R. Sheil, '65,	John P. Dunn, '80,
Dr. William J. O'Byrne, '66,	Dr. John J. Aspell, '82,
V. Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, V.G., '67,	Joseph I. Connaughton,
Richard S. Treacy, '69,	Francis D. Dowley, '83,
Rev. John C. Keveney, S.J., '71,	Dr. T. Joseph Dunn, '84,
John F. Riley, '71,	Dr. James N. Butler, '84,
Rev. Edward F. Slattery, '72,	Rev. John J. Mead, '85,
Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien, '72,	Thomas R. Halpin, '86,
John P. Sweeney, '73,	Dr. Cornelius F. Orben, '87,
Peter L. Mullaly, '74,	Dr. William E. Howley, '88,
John B. Shea, '74,	Kenyon Fortescue, '90,
Louis F. Haffen, '75,	Charles A. Watson, '91.

## Membership of the College Societies.

### SODALITIES.

#### I. Parthenian Sodality.

Under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius, is formed of Students of the Senior Division.

Rev. JOHN C. HART, S.J., *Director*.

#### OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.	<i>Prefect,</i>	SECOND TERM.
JOHN J. DOCKRY.		EDWARD M. HAYES.
	<i>First Assistant,</i>	
L. LOUIS TRACEY.		MARTIN H. GLYNN.
	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	
JOHN B. ROBINSON,		JOHN J. BARRINGTON.
	<i>Secretary,</i>	
EDWARD M. HAYES.		JOHN D. MCCARTHY.
	<i>Treasurer,</i>	
MAURICE E. DORAN,		JOHN J. DOCKRY.
	<i>Lectors,</i>	
PATRICK J. DWYER,		DANIEL E. KIERNAN,
JOHN D. MCCARTHY.		ANDREW A. L. BOYLAN.
	<i>Sacristan,</i>	
DANIEL E. KIERNAN.		EDWARD M. LAMB.
	<i>Assistant Sacristan,</i>	
EDWARD M. LAMB.		THOMAS J. CONNIFF.
	<i>Organist,</i>	
JAMES W. RAFFERTY.		JAMES W. RAFFERTY.
	<i>Counsellors,</i>	
MARTIN H. GLYNN,		FINTAN J. PHELAN,
JOHN J. BARRINGTON,		L. LOUIS TRACEY,
NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY,		THOMAS J. CALKINS,
ANDREW A. L. BOYLAN,		JAMES J. DONOVAN.
WILLIAM M. BOYLE.		

Members, thirty-four.

## II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels, is formed of Students of the Junior Division.

WILLIAM J. BROSNAN, S.J., *Director*.

### OFFICERS,

FIRST TERM.	<i>Prefect,</i>	SECOND TERM.
OLIVER J. HACKETT.		OLIVER J. HACKETT.
	<i>First Assistant,</i>	
JOHN T. DELANEY.		GEORGE V. GRAINGER.
	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	
GEORGE V. GRAINGER.		JOHN T. DELANEY.
	<i>Secretary,</i>	
GERALD J. BARRY.		GERALD J. BARRY.
	<i>First Lector,</i>	
CHARLES E. DOWNES.		ROB'T E. McDONNELL.
	<i>Second Lector,</i>	
J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.		MORRIS W. HEAD.
	<i>Sacristan,</i>	
JOHN M. WINGERTER.		JOHN M. WINGERTER.
	<i>Counsellors,</i>	
JOHN J. O'KANE, JOSEPH A. HUGHES.		JOHN J. O'KANE, THOMAS E. ADAMS.

Members, twenty-five.

### III. Sodality of the Annunciation.

---

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus, is formed of Students of  
St. John's Hall.

Rev. P. O'REILLY, S.J., *Director*.

#### OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.
	<i>Prefect,</i>	
JAMES J. NOLAN,		PAUL DOLAN.
	<i>First Assistant,</i>	
WILLIAM C. RHINELANDER.		WM. C. RHINELANDER.
	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	
A. CHALMERS CHARLES.		A. CHALMERS CHARLES.
	<i>Secretary,</i>	
GEORGE J. HURST.		JAMES J. NOLAN.
	<i>Sacristan,</i>	
PAUL DOLAN.		LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

Members, twenty-five.

#### IV. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

---

Under the patronage of St. John Berchmans, is formed of Day Scholars

Rev. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S.J., *Director*.

JOHN J. O'ROURKE, *Prefect*.

JAMES T. FISHER, *First Assistant*.

PATRICK J. WALSH, *Second Assistant*.

J. HARDING FISHER, *Secretary*.

WALTER M. CONNELL, *Sacristan*.

JOSEPH A. FARRELL,	}	<i>Counsellors.</i>
GEORGE A. DALY,		
STEPHEN J. CASSIDY,		

Members, twenty-one.

## V. St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society.

FRANCIS J. LAMB, S.J., *Director.*

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON, *Master of Ceremonies.*

EDWARD M. LAMB, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

OLIVER J. HACKETT, *Thurifer.*

JOHN T. DELANEY, *First Acolyte.*

GEORGE V. GRAINGER, *Second Acolyte.*

JOHN M. WINGERTER, *Secretary.*

LEO J. O'DONOVAN, }  
PAUL DOLAN. } *Wardens.*

Members, thirteen.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

---

### St. John's Debating Society.

Rev. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S.J., *President*.

MARTIN H. GLYNN, *Vice-President*.

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

*Corresponding Secretary,*

JOHN F. HARRINGTON.

JAMES W. RAFFERTY.

*Recording Secretary,*

EDWARD M. HAYES.

DANIEL E. KIERNAN.

*Treasurer,*

JOHN J. O'ROURKE.

JAMES T. FISHER.

*First Censor,*

J. HARDING FISHER.

L. LOUIS TRACEY.

*Second Censor,*

JOHN J. DOCKRY.

N. TRIGANT BURROW.

Members, twenty-six.

## St. John's Historical Association.

---

Rev. PATRICK O'REILLY, S.J., *Moderator.*

JOHN J. DOCKRY, *President.*

DANIEL E. KIERNAN, *Vice-President.*

J. HARDING FISHER, *Recording Secretary.*

EDWARD J. CONNELL, *Corresponding Secretary.*

L. LOUIS TRACEY, *Treasurer.*

CHARLES J. KANE, *Librarian.*

Members, twenty-three.



---

St. John's Dramatic Association.

---

JOHN J. FLEMING, S.J., *Moderator.*

## FIRST TERM.

DANIEL E. KIERNAN.

JOHN D. MCCARTHY.

JOHN J. DOCKRY.

WILLIAM M. BOYLE.

FRANCIS J. FORD.

MORRIS W. CLARK.

## SECOND TERM.

MAURICE E. DORAN.

RICHARD O. HUGHES.

L. LOUIS TRACEY.

JOSEPH N. FOGARTY.

LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.

JOHN J. SINNOTT.

Members, twenty-six.

# The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

*Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.*

---

All remittances, literary contributions, and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y.

---

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON, '94, Editor-in-Chief.

*Associate Editors.*

'94—MARTIN H. GLYNN.

JOHN B. ROBINSON,

JOHN J. BARRINGTON.

'95—L. LOUIS TRACEY,

EDWARD M. LAMB,

EDWARD M. HAYES,

CHARLES J. KANE.

'97—OLIVER J. HACKETT,

JOHN T. DELANEY,

P. PAULDING BRANT.

JOHN D. MCCARTHY, '96, Business Manager.

## Cadet Battalion.

---

1ST LIEUT. GRANGER ADAMS, 5th Artillery, U. S. A.,

*Commandant.*

### FIELD AND STAFF.

JOHN J. DOCKRY, *2d Lieut. and Adjutant.*

L. LOUIS TRACEY, *Sergeant-Major.*

### COMPANY A.

Captain, FINTAN J. PHELAN.

1st Lieut., JOHN B. ROBINSON.

2nd Lieut., CHARLES J. KANE.

1st Sergt., THOMAS J. CALKINS.

2nd Sergt., TERENCE J. BOYLE.

3rd Sergt., NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.

4th Sergt., WILLIAM M. FLEMING.

5th Sergt., CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

1st Corp., JOSEPH V. BERGIN.

2nd Corp., LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.

3rd Corp., JOHN E. CLAFFY.

4th Corp., WILLIAM D. CRONIN.

5th Corp., FRANCIS P. MURPHY.

Musicians, three.

Privates, forty-six.

### COMPANY B.

Captain, MICHAEL DORAN, JR.

1st Lieut., CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY.

2nd Lieut., PATRICK J. DWYER.

1st Sergt., WILLIAM M. BOYLE.

2nd Sergt., JAMES T. FISHER,

3rd Sergt., JOHN D. MCCARTHY.

Color Sergeant.

4th Sergt., EDWARD M. HAYES.

5th Sergt., JOHN T. DELANEY.

1st Corp., JAMES J. DONOVAN.

2nd Corp., LOUIS J. POTTS.

3rd Corp., RICHARD C. MITCHELL.

4th Corp., EDWARD J. CONNELL.

5th Corp., ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

Musicians, three.

Privates, fifty-four.

### COMPANY C.

Captain, WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.

1st Lieut., JAMES W. RAFFERTY.

2nd Lieut., MAURICE E. DORAN.

1st Sergt., EDWARD M. LAMB.

2nd Sergt., JOHN F. HARRINGTON.

3rd Sergt., JOHN D. KING.

4th Sergt., JOSEPH N. FOGARTY.

5th Sergt., GEORGE B. HAYES.

1st Corp., J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.

2nd Corp., GEORGE V. GRAINGER.

3rd Corp., CHARLES P. A. CARR.

4th Corp., JAMES M. McDONNELL.

5th Corp., JOHN J. O'ROURKE.

Musicians, one.

Privates, fifty-six.

*At the Competitive Drill, held June 10th, the Colors were won by Company A.*

## St. John's Hall.

---

Cadet Captain MARTIN H. GLYNN,

Cadet 1st Lieut. JOHN J. BARRINGTON, *in charge.*

### COMPANY D.

1st Lieut., JAMES J. NOLAN.

2nd Lieut., FREDERICK D. FINLAY.

1st Sergt., HENRY H. HERST.

2nd Sergt., BASIL J. SCOTT.

1st Corp., ALFRED L. BERNARDIN.

2nd Corp., WALTER D. WARD.

3rd Corp., ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.

Privates, twenty-five.

### COMPANY E.

1st Lieut., LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

2nd Lieut., PAUL DOLAN.

1st Sergt., W. J. TALBOT SMITH.

2nd Sergt., JOSEPH P. McHUGH.

1st Corp., EDWARD T. SWETNAM.

2nd Corp., JOHN J. RODGERS.

Privates, twenty-two.

*At the Competitive Drill, held June 24th, the Colors were won by  
Company E.*

## Lectures, Entertainments, etc.,

DURING THE YEAR 1893-94.

---

---

THANKSGIVING EVENING,	-	-	DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION
DECEMBER 21ST, Selections,	-		DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION
FEBRUARY 2ND, Sodality Day,	-		LITERARY ACADEMY
ST. PATRICK'S EVENING,	-	-	LITERARY ACADEMY
APRIL 24TH, Public Debate,	-		ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY
MAY 23RD, "King John,"	-	-	DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION
MAY 31ST, End of Our Lady's Month,	-		LITERARY ACADEMY.
JUNE 4TH, Lecture,	-	-	CLASS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
JUNE 5TH, Lecture before the Historical Association,	-		
			Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S.J.
JUNE 6TH, Final Contest in Elocution.			

A. M. D. G.

FORTY-NINTH

# *Annual Commencement*

—OF—

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27TH, 1894.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE.

SUBJECT OF DISCOURSES: The Ethics of Duty.

DUTY TO GOD, - - - WILLIAM A. FERGUSON

MUSIC.

DUTY TO SELF, - - - JOHN B. ROBINSON

MUSIC.

DUTY TO PARENTS, - - - MARTIN H. GLYNN

MUSIC.

DUTY TO THE STATE, - - JAMES W. RAFFERTY

VALEDICTORY, - - JAMES W. RAFFERTY

MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

GEN. MARTIN T. McMAHON, '55, A.M., LL.D.

MUSIC.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

## Degrees Conferred.

JUNE, 1894.

---

### HONORARY DEGREES.

---

THE DEGREE OF  
DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Hon. EDWARD MURPHY, Jr., A.M.,  
United States Senator from New York.

---

THE DEGREE OF  
MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

FRANCIS A. STEVENS.

---

THE DEGREE OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS,

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN F. FARRELL.



DEGREES IN COURSE.

---

THE DEGREE OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

MARTIN H. GLYNN,

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON,

FINTAN J. PHELAN,

JOHN B. ROBINSON,

PATRICK J. DWYER,

JOHN F. HARRINGTON,

MICHAEL DORAN, JR.,

JAMES W. RAFFERTY,

JOHN D. KING,

JOHN J. BARRINGTON,

CHARLES J. McCAFFERTY.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE  
CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY

WERE WON BY

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.

JUNE, 1894.

---

# Gold Medals Awarded.

---

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

*Founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly,*

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.

NEXT IN MERIT,

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

# The Medal

FOR THE BEST

## BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

*Subject: Cardinal Wolsey.*

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

Hon. JOHN W. CORCORAN, LL.D.

A Gold Medal,

PRESENTED BY

A FRIEND,

FOR

PHYSICS,

WAS AWARDED TO

MARTIN H. GLYNN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN B. ROBINSON.

A Purse of \$50.00 in Gold,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN THE

CLASSES OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND POETRY,

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD M. HAYES,

*Of the Class of Rhetoric.*

NEXT IN MERIT,

DANIEL E. KIERNAN,

*Of the Class of Rhetoric.*

SUBJECT :

“THE ATTITUDE OF THE POET LONGFELLOW TOWARD THE  
CATHOLIC CHURCH.”

THE COSTIN MATHEMATICAL MEDAL,

*Founded by Joseph W. Thoron, '83,*

(IN MEMORY OF

The late Rev. MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S.J.,)

FOR

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY,

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD M. LAMB.

NEXT IN MERIT,

J. HARDING FISHER,

EDWARD M. HAYES,

JOHN J. O'ROURKE, *ex æquo*.

# Silver Medals and Prizes

AWARDED IN THE

UNDERGRADUATE CLASSES,

JUNE, 1894.

## GOOD CONDUCT.

The Prizes for good conduct are determined by the votes of the Students.

### SENIOR DIVISION.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
1st Prize,	-	-	-	EDWARD M. HAYES.
2d Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. DOCKRY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Daniel E. Kiernan.
2d     "	-	-	-	John D. McCarthy.
3d     "		-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.
4th    "	-	-	-	Thomas J. Calkins.
5th    "		-	-	Maurice E. Doran.
6th    "	-	-	-	Richard O. Hughes.
7th    "		-	-	R. Emmet Shields.
8th    "	-	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.
9th    "		-	-	Joseph V. Bergin.
10th   "	-	-	-	Charles W. Sinnott.



## JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
2d	"	-	-	JOHN M. WINGERTER.
3d	"	-	-	J. TUFTON MASON.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John T. Delaney.
2d	"	-	-	James O. F. Carrigan.
3d	"	-	-	Justo L. Armijo.
4th	"	-	-	George V. Grainger.
5th	"	-	-	George B. Hayes.
6th	"	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.
7th	"	-	-	John J. Clancy.
8th	"	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.
9th	"	-	-	Miller E. Preston.
10th	"	-	-	William R. Hughes.

## St. John's Hall.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d	"	-	-	MIGUEL A. ZURICALDAY.
3d	"	-	-	A. CHALMERS CHARLES.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Alfred L. Bernardin.
2d	"	-	-	Basil J. Scott.
3d	"	-	-	Walter D. Ward.
4th	"	-	-	Edward T. Swetnam.
5th	"	-	-	Clarence J. VanHouten.
6th	"	-	-	George D. Duffy.
7th	"	-	-	Alfred J. O'Donovan.
8th	"	-	-	William B. Wall.
9th	"	-	-	Edward F. Joyce.
10th	"	-	-	Joseph P. McHugh.

## Day Scholars.

---

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
2d	"	-	-	JAMES J. V. HARWOOD.
3d	"	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
1st Distinction,		-	-	John F. Russell.
2d	"	-	-	Christopher T. Hendrick.
3d	"	-	-	James E. Hanna.
4th	"	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.
5th	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
6th	"	-	-	Ignatius B. Mercadante.
7th	"	-	-	Joseph A. Mulholland.
8th	"	-	-	John V. Suchy.
9th	"	-	-	Theophile E. Lalanne.
10th	"	-	-	Walter H. Martin.



## Honor List.

---

### STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED 80 PER CENT. IN THE YEAR'S MARKS IN PRINCIPAL CLASS.

EDWARD M. HAYES,.....	<i>Rhetoric</i> .....	95.
JOHN J. O'ROURKE.....	".....	95.
LOUIS J. POTTS,.....	".....	93.
J. HARDING FISHER,.....	".....	92.
EDWARD M. LAMB,.....	".....	88.
WILLIAM M. BOYLE,.....	".....	87.
N. TRIGANT BURROW,.....	".....	86.
MAURICE E. DORAN,.....	".....	84.
JOSEPH A. FARRELL,.....	<i>Poetry</i> .....	92.
THOMAS E. O'SHEA,.....	".....	88.
NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY,.....	".....	87.
JOHN J. DYER,.....	".....	86.
JOHN D. MCCARTHY,.....	".....	81.
STEPHEN J. CASSIDY,.....	".....	81.
JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND,.....	<i>First Grammar</i> .....	89.
OLIVER J. HACKETT,.....	" ".....	87.
ROBERT E. McDONNELL,.....	" ".....	86.
CHARLES P. A. CARR,.....	" ".....	86.
GEORGE V. GRAINGER,.....	" ".....	81.
JOHN T. DELANEY,.....	" ".....	80.
PETER A. MEAGHER,.....	<i>Second Grammar</i> .....	95.
JOHN J. BYRNE,.....	" ".....	85.
LEWIS J. CALLAN,.....	" ".....	84.
WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS,.....	" ".....	83.

PAUL DOLAN,.....	<i>Third Grammar, A</i> .....	93.
LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD,.....	“ “ .....	92.
MIGUEL A. ZURICALDAY,.....	“ “ .....	90.
HENRY A. CURTIN,.....	“ “ .....	85.
IGNATIUS B. MERCADANTE,...	“ “ .....	83.
PETER C. KELLY,.....	<i>Third Grammar, B</i> .....	92.
JAMES E. HANNA,.....	“ “ .....	90.
JAMES J. TREANOR,.....	“ “ .....	85.
JOSEPH D. LYNCH,.....	“ “ .....	85.
THEOPHILE E. LALANNE,.....	“ “ .....	80.
JOHN V. SUCHY,..	<i>First Rudiments, A</i> .....	91.
JOHN J. CLANCY,.....	“ “ .....	90.
BASIL J. SCOTT,.....	“ “ .....	81.
W. J. TALBOT SMITH,.....	“ “ .....	81.
ALFRED L. BERNARDIN,.....	“ “ .....	80.
CHRISTOPHER T. HENDRICK,..	<i>First Rudiments, B</i> .....	82.
VICTOR P. KRAUSS,.....	<i>Second Rudiments</i> .....	91.
VINCENT FUSCO,.....	“ “ .....	85.
JAMES A. KELLY,.....	<i>Special Latin</i> ,.....	92.
RICHARD O. HUGHES,.....	“ “ .....	90.
JOSEPH A. McCANN,.....	“ “ .....	87.
THOMAS J. CONNIFF,.....	“ “ .....	86.
WILLIAM L. TIERNEY,.....	“ “ .....	83.
R. EMMET SHIELDS,.....	“ “ .....	82.
RICHARD P. HOWARD,.....	“ “ .....	80.

# University Course.

## RHETORIC.

### Proficiency.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	{ EDWARD M. HAYES, JOHN J. O'ROURKE, }	<i>ex æquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Louis J. Potts.	
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.	
3d	"	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.	

### Evidences of Religion.

Prize,	-	-	-	EDWARD M. LAMB.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.	
2d	"	-	-	{ Maurice E. Doran, Louis J. Potts, }	<i>ex æquo.</i>
3d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.	

### Latin.

Prize,	-	-	-	N. TRIGANT BURROW.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.	
2d	"	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.	
3d	"	-	-	Louis J. Potts.	

### Greek.

Prize,	-	-	-	LOUIS J. POTTS.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.	
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.	
3d	"	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.	

**English Discourse.**

Prize,	-	-	-	EDWARD M. HAYES.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
2d	"	-	-	James T. Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.

**English Verse.**

Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.
2d	"	-	-	James T. Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	Daniel E. Kiernan.

**Oratorical Analysis.**

Prize,	-	-	-	EDWARD M. HAYES.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.
2d	"	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.
3d	"	-	-	John J. Dockry.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

Prize for Nine Distinctions,	J. HARDING FISHER.
" " Three Distinctions,	DANIEL E. KIERNAN.



## POETRY.

## Proficiency.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Thomas E. O'Shea.
2d	"	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.
3d	"	-	-	John J. Dyer.

## Religious Instruction.

Prize,	-	-	-	THOMAS E. O'SHEA.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.
2d	"	-	-	Stephen J. Cassidy.
3d	"	-	-	Claude J. Pernin.

## Latin.

Prize,	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Joseph N. Fogarty.
2d	"	-	-	John J. Dyer.
3d	"	-	-	{ Thomas E. O'Shea, Nicholas J. Delehanty, } <i>ex æquo</i> .

## Greek.

Prize,	-	-	-	NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.
2d	"	-	-	John J. Dyer.
3d	"	-	-	James M. McDonnell.

## English Prose.

Prize,	-	-	-	CLAUDE J. PERNIN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.
2d	"	-	-	James M. McDonnell.
3d	"	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.

## English Verse.

Prize,	-	-	-	CLAUDE J. PERNIN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.
2d	"	-	-	John D. McCarthy.
3d	"	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.

# FIRST GRAMMAR.

## Proficiency.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	Not Awarded.
Prize,	-	-	-	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.
2d	"	-	-	Charles P. A. Carr.
3d	"	-	-	George V. Grainger.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	OLIVER J. HACKETT.
2d	"	-	-	Not Awarded.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John B. Rosado.
2d	"	-	-	Joseph A. Mulholland.
3d	"	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.
2d	"	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	P. Paulding Brant.
2d	"	-	-	Oliver J. Hackett.
3d	"	-	-	George V. Grainger.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	Not Awarded.
2d	"	-	-	Not Awarded.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	J. Francis Quinlan.
2d	"	-	-	John T. Delaney.
3d	"	-	-	James A. Wilson.

## English Composition.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d	"	-	-	Not Awarded.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Charles P. A. Carr.
2d	"	-	-	James A. Wilson.
3d	"	-	-	James J. Nolan.

John E. Claffy, Laurence P. Monahan and James A. Wilson were promoted to First Grammar, in February.



## SECOND GRAMMAR.

## Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d    "	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Lewis J. Callan.
2d       "	-	-	-	William A. Reynolds.
3d       "	-	-	-	Charles E. Downes.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d    "	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. Byrne.
2d       "	-	-	-	William C. Rhinelanders.
3d       "	-	-	-	William A. Reynolds.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d    "	-	-	-	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Leo J. O'Donovan.
2d       "	-	-	-	Lewis J. Callan.
3d       "	-	-	-	Morris W. Head.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.
2d    "	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.
2d       "	-	-	-	William L. Meighan.
3d       "	-	-	-	W. Bernard Wingerter.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.
2d	"	-	-	Not awarded.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.
2d	"	-	-	John J. Byrne.
3d	"	-	-	Vincent E. Scott.

**Book-keeping.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d	"	-	-	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.
2d	"	-	-	A. Chalmers Charles.
3d	"	-	-	Morris W. Head.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

Prize for Three Distinctions,	WILLIAM A. REYNOLDS.
-------------------------------	----------------------

William R. Hughes, Clarence M. Malone and Bernard W. McElroy were promoted to Second Grammar, in February.



## THIRD GRAMMAR, Section A.

## Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d	"	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Miguel A. Zuricalday.
2d	"	-	-	Henry A. Curtin.
3d	"	-	-	Ignatius B. Mercadante.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	RICHARD A. BERRY.
2d	"	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Miguel A. Zuricalday.
2d	"	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
3d	"	-	-	Henry H. Craigie.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d	"	-	-	JOHN J. GIBNEY.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Miguel A. Zuricalday.
2d	"	-	-	Ignatius B. Mercadante.
3d	"	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	MIGUEL A. ZURICALDAY.
2d	"	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Ignatius B. Mercadante.
2d	"	-	-	Henry A. Curtin.
3d	"	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
2d	"	-	-	MIGUEL H. ZURICALDAY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Henry H. Craigie.
2d	"	-	-	Paul Dolan.
3d	"	-	-	Walter M. Connell.

**Penmanship.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN S. MARKHAM.
2d	"	-	-	HENRY H. CRAIGIE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Henry A. Curtin.
2d	"	-	-	John J. Gibney.
3d	"	-	-	Clarence S. Adams.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

Prize for Four Distinctions,	-	{	HENRY A. CURTIN,	}
		{	IGNATIUS B. MERCADANTE.	}



## THIRD GRAMMAR, Section B.

## Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER C. KELLY.
2d    "	-	-	-	JAMES E. HANNA.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	James J. Treanor.
2d       "	-	-	-	Joseph D. Lynch.
3d       "	-	-	-	Theophile E. Lalanne.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES E. HANNA.
2d    "	-	-	-	JOHN C. MCMANEMIN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Miller E. Preston.
2d       "	-	-	-	James J. V. Harwood.
3d       "	-	-	-	Peter C. Kelly.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER C. KELLY.
2d    "	-	-	-	MILLER E. PRESTON.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Richard A. Charles.
2d       "	-	-	-	John C. McManemin.
3d       "	-	-	-	Joseph D. Lynch.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN C. MCMANEMIN.
2d    "	-	-	-	MILLER E. PRESTON.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Justo L. Armijo.
2d       "	-	-	-	James J. Treanor.
3d       "	-	-	-	James E. Hanna.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOSEPH D. LYNCH.
2d	"	-	-	THEOPHILE E. LALANNE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Paul L. Kiernan.
2d	"	-	-	James J. V. Harwood.
3d	"	-	-	John C. McManemin.

**Penmanship.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JUSTO L. ARMIGO.
2d	"	-	-	RODERICK M. SCHERRER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Harold A. Callan.
2d	"	-	-	Frederick L. Greiffenberg.
3d	"	-	-	James M. Stewart.



## FIRST RUDIMENTS, Section A.

## Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN V. SUCHY.
2d "	-	-	-	JOHN J. CLANCY.
1st Distinction,	.	-	-	Basil J. Scott.
2d "	-	-	-	W. J. Talbot Smith.
3d "	-	-	-	Alfred L. Bernardin.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. CLANCY.
2d "	-	-	-	W. J. TALBOT SMITH.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Alfred L. Bernardin.
2d "	-	-	-	Walter D. Ward.
3d "	-	-	-	William B. Wall.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	{ JOHN J. CLANCY, W. J. TALBOT SMITH, ALFRED L. BERNARDIN, JOHN V. SUCHY. }	<i>ex æquo.</i>
2d "	-	-	-	BASIL SCOTT.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. Rodgers.	
2d "	-	-	-	Walter D. Ward.	
3d "	-	-	-	Theodore J. Yaaswick.	

## English Composition.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	BASIL J. SCOTT.
2d "	-	-	-	W. J. TALBOT SMITH.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Robert J. McLaughlin.
2d "	-	-	-	John J. Rodgers.
3d "	-	-	-	Walter D. Ward.

## Penmanship.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. CLANCY.
2d "	-	-	-	BASIL J. Scott.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Alfred J. O'Donovan,
2d "	-	-	-	Hector M. Chopitea.
3d "	-	-	-	Joseph P. McHugh.

## FIRST RUDIMENTS, Section B.

### Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	CHRISTOPHER T. HENDRICK.
2d	"	-	-	HENRY G. SHIELDS.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Angel S. Lastra.
2d	"	-	-	Pierce D. Kane.
3d	"	-	-	George Seep.

### Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	HENRY G. SHIELDS.
2d	"	-	-	CHRISTOPHER T. HENDRICK.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	William A. E. Richardson.
2d	"	-	-	George Seep.
3d	"	-	-	William H. Nolan.

### Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	HENRY G. SHIELDS.
2d	"	-	-	CHARLES J. WADE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Christopher T. Hendrick.
2d	"	-	-	Stephen J. McPartland.
3d	"	-	-	Maurice J. O'Gorman.

### English Composition.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	{ HENRY G. SHIELDS, CHRISTOPHER T. HENDRICK. }	<i>ex æquo.</i>
2d	"	-	-	STEPHEN J. MCPARTLAND.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Charles J. Wade.	
2d	"	-	-	Albert B. Casey.	
3d	"	-	-	William A. E. Richardson.	

### Penmanship.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	ANGEL S. LASTRA,
2d	"	-	-	MICHAEL J. CANNON.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	James J. McLaughlin,
2d	"	-	-	Albert B. Casey.
3d	"	-	-	George Seep.

### Three or More Distinctions,

Prize for Three Distinctions,	-	ALBERT B. CASEY.
-------------------------------	---	------------------



## SECOND RUDIMENTS.

## Proficiency.

Prize,	-	-	-	VICTOR P. KRAUSS.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Vincent Fusco.
2d	"	-	-	Denis V. McLaughlin.
3d	"	-	-	Francis P. Ward.

## Religious Instruction.

Prize,	-	-	-	VICTOR P. KRAUSS.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	George D. Duffy.
2d	"	-	-	Joseph F. Downey.
3d	"	-	-	Vincent Fusco.

## English Composition.

Prize, "	-	-	-	{ GEORGE D. DUFFY, DENIS V. McLAUGHLIN. }	<i>ex æquo.</i>
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Joseph F. Downey.	
2d	"	-	-	Clarence J. Van Houten.	
3d	"	-	-	{ Victor P. Krauss, Alfred M. Chopitea. }	<i>ex æquo.</i>

## Spelling.

Prize,	-	-	-	JOSEPH F. DOWNEY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Vincent Fusco.
2d	"	-	-	Victor P. Krauss.
3d	"	-	-	Alfred M. Chopitea.

## Penmanship.

Prize,	-	-	-	Vincent Fusco.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Alfred M. Chopitea.
2d	"	-	-	Joseph F. Downey.
3d	"	-	-	Thomas X. McLaughlin.

## SPECIAL LATIN.

### Religious Instruction.

Prize,	-	-	-	RICHARD O. HUGHES.
1st Distinction,		-		Richard F. Maher.
2d	"	-	-	Joseph A. McCann.

### Latin.

Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES A. KELLY.
1st Distinction,		-		J. Tufton Mason.
2d	"	-	-	Thomas J. Conniff.

### Greek.

Prize,	-	-	-	J. TUFTON MASON.
1st Distinction,		-		James A. Kelly.
2d	"	-	-	Joseph A. McCann.

### English Composition.

Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES A. KELLY.
1st Distinction,		-		R. Emmet Shields.
2d	"	-	-	Richard P. Howard.

Richard F. Maher and J. Tufton Mason entered Special Latin in February.

# Mathematical Course.

## ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	EDWARD M. LAMB.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	John J. O'Rourke.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.

## GEOMETRY, First Class.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	Laurence P. Monahan.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	Jules J. Peugnet.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	Stephen J. Cassidy.

## GEOMETRY, Second Class.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	James A. Kelly.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	Oliver J. Hackett.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	J. Francis Quinlan.

## ALGEBRA, First Class.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	THOMAS E. ADAMS.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	William L. Meighan.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	William A. Reynolds.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	Augustine T. V. Kingston.

## ALGEBRA, Second Class.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WILSON.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	RICHARD A. BERRY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	Henry A. Curtin.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	J. Tufton Mason.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	R. Emmet Shields.

## ARITHMETIC, First Class.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.	} <i>ex aqno.</i>
					JOHN J. CLANCY.	
2d "	-	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Christopher T. Hendrick.	
2d "	-	-	-	-	Walter D. Ward.	
3d "	-	-	-	-	Aloysius M. Tighe.	

## ARITHMETIC, Second Class.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	GEORGE SEEP.	
2d "	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM E. JACKMAN.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Albert B. Casey.	
2d "	-	-	-	-	Frederick L. Greiffenberg.	
3d "	-	-	-	-	John M. Wingerter.	

## ARITHMETIC, Third Class.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN V. SUCHY.	
2d "	-	-	-	-	PEDRO J. ARMIGO.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Hector M. Chopitea.	
2d "	-	-	-	-	Robert J. McLaughlin.	
3d "	-	-	-	-	Carr Huse.	

## ARITHMETIC, Fourth Class.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOSEPH F. DOWNEY.	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	George D. Duffy.	
2d "	-	-	-	-	Victor P. Krauss.	
3d "	-	-	-	-	Thomas J. King.	

# Chemistry.

---

## ANALYTICAL.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Edward M. Hayes.
2d    "    "	-	-	-	-	Edward M. Lamb.
3d     "     "	-	-	-	-	J. Harding Fisher.

## GENERAL.

1st Prize,	-	.	-	-	NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
2d   "    "	-	-	-	-	ANDRES B. CROSAS.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Jules J. Peugnet.
2d   "    "	-	-	-	-	Charles W. Sinnott.
3d   "    "	-	-	-	-	Francis P. Murphy.

## ELOCUTION.

## Senior Division.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM A. FERGUSON.
Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN D. MCCARTHY.
Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Claude J. Pernin.

## Junior Division.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM L. MEIGHAN.
Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Walter M. Connell.

## St. John's Hall.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	ALFRED J. O'DONOVAN, } <i>ex aequo.</i> THOMAS J. KING.
--------	---	---	---	---	--

## GERMAN.

Distinction, - - - - - JAMES A. WILSON.

## MUSIC.

## Piano.

Prize, - - - - - R. EMMET SHIELDS.

1st Distinction, - - - - - Henry G. Shields.

2d " - - - - - John C. McManemin.

## Violin.

Prize, - - - - - W. J. TALBOT SMITH.

## Flute.

Distinction, - - - - - PAUL DOLAN.

## ART CLASS.

## Free-Hand Drawing.

Prize, - - - - - ANGEL S. LASTRA.

## Ornamental Drawing.

Prize, - - - - - FRANCIS W. H. HÄNLEIN.

## Mechanical Drawing.

Prize, - - - - - WALTER D. WARD.

## Donations, 1893=94.

---

- Hon. WM. R. GRACE,.....“History of the Centennial of the  
Inauguration of Washington.”
- Hon. PRUDENCIO de MURGURIONDO, Consul Gen., Republic  
of Uruguay,.....Two vols. of Maps of S. A. Railways.
- Rt. Rev. Mgr. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D.,.....Select vols. in  
Art and Literature, as a Prize in the University Classes for  
General Excellence during 1894-1895.
- RICHARD S. TREACY, '69,.....Picture of old College  
Buildings.
- U. S. GOVERNMENT,.....Department Records and Books
- N. Y. STATE,.....Senate and Assembly Records
- UNIVERSITY, STATE OF N. Y.....Several vols. of Records  
and Treatises on Educational Matters.
- 

## Donors of Medals:

- Hon. JOHN W. CORCORAN, LL.D.,  
JOSEPH W. THORON, '83,  
A FRIEND.



Alumni  
of  
St. John's College,  
Fordham,  
New York City.

## Graduates: A. B.—By Classes.

---

### 1846

Berger, Paul  
Burke, William  
Carroll, John A.

Dougherty, John S.  
Harley, Timothy  
Sweeney, Hugh

### 1847

Doran, Thomas  
McCarron, Peter

Rosecrans, Sylvester H.  
Smith, Andrew J.

### 1848

Clarry, James  
Devereux, John  
Fisher, Daniel  
Gillen, Peter

Gray, John F.  
Kerrigan, John  
McGovern, Patrick  
O'Connor, Lawrence

### 1849

Barnard, Edmund  
Carolin, James A.  
Dodge, Henry H.  
Hughes, James

Kennedy, Felix V.  
Morrogh, William P.  
O'Connor, Michael P.  
O'Neil, Augustine M.

### 1850

Collins, Thomas A.  
Gaynor, Patrick  
Keegan, William

Kimball, Antonio M.  
Mahony, Patrick  
Merrick, David A.

Moran, James

### 1851

Denman, William  
Durning, Daniel G.  
Hogan, James  
Kelly, John A.  
Lynch, Edward

McCallion, Michael  
Pinckney, Charles C.  
Prendergast, Charles C.  
Thébaud, Gustave J.  
Young, John

## 1852

Brady, Stephen J.  
 Martin, James  
 McMahon, John E.

McNulty, James C.  
 McQuade, John F.  
 Molony, Patrick K.

Vatable, Amadée

## 1853

Binsse, Louis J.  
 Connery, Thomas B.  
 Keating, John L.

Legendre, Arthur  
 McNulty, William  
 Muniz, J. Fuentes

Vallieres de St. Real, Henry

## 1854

Atocha, Alcée A.  
 Brennan, Richard  
 Donnelly, William  
 Duncan, Charles  
 Kerrigan, Joseph A.

Kerrigan, Michael  
 Keveny, Philip  
 Manning, John  
 Morrogh, F. Plowden  
 Rimsal, George

Rodrigue, Andrew J.

## 1855

Barnard, James  
 Conron, James L.  
 Feugas, Hippolyte V.  
 Francis, Arthur G.  
 Hassard, John R.  
 \*Killeen, Thomas

\*McAuley, John  
 McMahon, Martin T.  
 \*O'Brien, John  
 O'Donovan, Dennis J.  
 Power, John T.  
 Stevenson, Richard J.

\*Woods, Joseph

## 1856

Byrne, Garrett  
 Hargous, Peter A.  
 \*Mullany, Michael

O'Connor, Thomas A.  
 Rodrigue, James A.  
 Smith, Henry F.

## 1857

\*Brann, Henry A.  
 Byrne, George F.

Christie, Frederick I.  
 Farrell, Christopher A.

Fitzpatrick, John M.

## 1858

Fitzpatrick, George  
 \*Fitzsimmons, Henry  
 Freel, Francis J.  
 \*Herbermann, Charles G.

Kenny, George B.  
 McCahill, Thomas J.  
 Murphy, John D.  
 O'Hara, Thomas

\*Dolan, William  
Fitzpatrick, Edward  
McGrath, Maurice  
\*Mooney, John A.

1859

Neville, Timothy F.  
Nilan, James  
O'Neil, Ambrose M.  
Roche, Francis J.

Ainsa, Santiago  
Doherty, James J.  
Foote, Peter  
\*Healy, Gabriel A.  
\*Kelly, Eugene  
\*McKenny, Francis  
McKeon, Matthew

1860

McKeon, Oliver  
Merrick, Richard  
Murphy, Henry M.  
O'Grady, Patrick J.  
Oliver, Francis  
Sullivan, James  
\*Wigger, Winand

Brownson, Edward P.  
Carberry, John J.  
Cosgrove, James M.  
Galligan, Bernard A.  
Gaynor, John  
Holahan, Francis

1861

Joyce, William J.  
Larue, Augustus  
Lynch, John I.  
McCaffery, Michael J.  
Samory, Numa  
Sheridan, William

Brogan, John  
Chesebrough, Charles  
Collins, William J.  
Doherty, William J.  
Gafney, John H.  
Hughes, John

1862

Lynch, Andrew J.  
Murphy, Eugene  
Murphy, Solomon H.  
Newton, Francis  
Owll, James A.  
Roche, John

Spalding, Raphael

Delaney, Peter  
Dougherty, James  
Flanelly, William F.  
Johnson, Conrad C.

1863

McEvoy, Michael B.  
Murphy, Samuel O.  
Owll, George W.  
Smith, Francis

VanDyke, Philip J. D.

Bracken, Thomas  
Connelly, William M.  
D'Aguiar, Alberto

1864

Murtha, Eugene B.  
Ryan, James C.  
Sheridan, John

## 1864

D'Aguiar, Luiz  
 Languedoc, William  
 McCormack, Thomas F.  
 McKenna, Francis

Melvin, William P.  
 Slater, William F.  
 Smith, Cosmas F.  
 Turcotte, Lucien

VanDyke, Ernest E. D.

## 1865

Dainty, William J.  
 Dunphy, Edward A.  
 Hagan, James G.  
 Hirst, Anthony A.  
 Kelly, John B.  
 Lynch, Andrew A.  
 McElroy, Francis

Moran, William B.  
 Phillips, Charles L.  
 Poland, John N.  
 Purroy, Francis  
 Quinn, John F.  
 Renaud, Zephyrin  
 Schachte, Edward F.

Sheil, Denis R.

## 1866

Brady, William F.  
 Byrne, Daniel C.  
 \*Delannoy, Alexander S.  
 Hayne, Joseph H.  
 Kierzkowski, Charles L.  
 Laflamme, Leopold  
 McCarthy, Thomas

Monk, Edward C.  
 Mullin, James  
 O'Byrne, William  
 O'Donnell, Cornelius J.  
 Poland, William X.  
 Robert, Paul J.  
 Roddy, Thomas J.

## 1867

Bettinger, Stephen P.  
 Colliere, Lucien E.  
 Langdon, Augustus  
 Lynch, James S.  
 McCreery, John A.  
 Meister, Isidore  
 Mooney, Joseph F.

O'Connor, John D.  
 O'Reilly, Terence S.  
 Pinsonneault, Adolphus  
 Queen, Edward H.  
 Rogers, Charles J.  
 Ryan, Joseph B.  
 Zimmer, Joseph

## 1868

Banta, Nelson P.  
 Eastin, William B.  
 Fleming, Martin J.  
 Flood, James J.  
 Fournet, Zachary T. T.  
 Hart, James

Kramer, Louis  
 Lanigan, William J.  
 Lucey, John M.  
 Madden, Theodore  
 Mulheron, William  
 Walsh, Edward

## 1869

Bobier, James E.  
Cristadoro, Alexander A.  
Curran, Michael P.

Mason, Thomson  
McCreery, Joseph A.  
Treacy, Richard S.

## 1870

Coghlin, Edwin M.  
Costin, Joseph P.  
Donohoe, Thomas  
Foley, Edward D.  
Kelley, James A.

Lamb, Desmond S.  
Ludden, William J.  
Macmanus, Ignatius  
Morris, John W.  
Reilly, John J.

Trempe, Gustavus L.

## 1871

Canavan, Patrick D.  
Denis, Charles A.  
Denis, William J.  
Edebohls, George M.  
Egan, Joseph P.  
Gallagher, Augustus B.

Gleavey, Samuel A.  
Keveney, John C.  
LeMoine, Jules E.  
Macmanus, Thomas  
McCarthy, Robert  
Riley, John F.

Wagner, John A.

## 1872

Ahearn, William  
Brady, John J.  
Cameron, Alpin J.  
Carey, James F.  
Chapoton, Edmund A.  
Dooley, Michael F.  
\*Frost, Graham R.  
Gleises, John  
Haben, George J.  
Hurst, William H.  
Isherwood, Charles I.  
Marrin, Arthur J.

McGary, James  
McGlynn, John E.  
Meister, Philip A.  
Montgomery, Michael  
O'Brien, Morgan J.  
O'Hare, John B.  
O'Reilly, John C.  
Owens, Francis P.  
Quinn, Michael J.  
Slattery, Edward F.  
Tracy, Peter J.  
Villavicencio, Alexander

Wallace, Michael J.

## 1873

Denegre, George  
Denegre, William P.  
Dickson, John M.  
Foley, John J.

Marrin, Charles C.  
Quin, George E.  
Sweeney, John P.  
Walsh, Thomas E.

Zwinge, Joseph

## 1874

Adams, Francis M.  
 Carlin, Joseph F.  
 Doherty, Horace K.  
 Donnelly, Patrick  
 Farribault, Edward  
 Fitzpatrick, Tobias  
 Gallagher, Charles J.  
 Kearney, Thomas  
 Keegan, William S.  
 Leary, John F.

McBride, John C.  
 McCreery, George  
 McDermott, Michael  
 Minahan, Thomas B.  
 Mullaly, Peter L.  
 Murphy, Joseph D.  
 O'Brien, John P.  
 O'Neill, Charles F. H.  
 Reilly, Bernard J.  
 Shea, John B.

Touhey, Robert F.

## 1875

Curren, Peter J.  
 DeLobel-Mahy, Raymond H.  
 Dorian, John B.  
 Downing, James  
 Dunphy, Thomas J.  
 Dunphy, William A.  
 Haffen, Louis F.

Henry, Michael  
 Hogan, David J.  
 McCormick, William  
 Murphy, Homer G.  
 O'Callaghan, Thomas  
 Rogers, Joseph J.  
 Wagner, Anthony J.

Wall, Stephen A.

## 1876

Cloonan, John F.  
 Colligan, George W.  
 Coogan, John W.  
 Cooney, Daniel G.  
 Dooley, Timothy J.  
 Flattery, Francis B.  
 Flattery, Walter J.  
 Hamilton, John F.  
 Hendrick, Christopher B.  
 Hunt, David H.

Jackson, James A.  
 Jones, Francis J.  
 Lauer, Louis P.  
 Maher, Joseph A.  
 Myers, Alexis J.  
 O'Callahan, George P.  
 O'Reilly, Christopher B.  
 Quinn, John J.  
 Reilly, William J.  
 Ryan, William A.

Sweeney, Joseph V.

## 1877

McEvoy, Michael J.  
 McGowan, Charles E.

McTammany, William F.  
 Mooney, Patrick H.

Reardon, John J.

## 1878

Boyle, John J.  
 Callahan, John W.  
 Deane, Patrick R.  
 Hendrick, Peter A.  
 Murphy, William H.

Murray, Bernard, P.  
 O'Malley, Austin P.  
 Steward, John W.  
 Sullivan, William J.  
 Xavier, Henry F.

## 1879

Barnard, Archibald,  
 Clifford, Cornelius J.  
 Frawley, Hubert J.  
 Hallahan, Michael A.  
 Hammill, Bernard J.

Kremp, Felix P.  
 McKenna, John A.  
 McNamara, Lawrence J.  
 Reynaud, Edward F.  
 Rodgers, Arthur J.

Weir, John

## 1880

\*Curley, William H.  
 Donlon, Thomas J.  
 Duffey, Samuel E.  
 Duffy, Joseph W.  
 Dunn, John P.

Flood, James F.  
 Jova, Andrew V.  
 McMahon, John E.  
 Nolan, William P.  
 O'Brien, Edward C.

Sweeney, Arthur A.

## 1881

Aspell, Thomas J.  
 Brown, Francis R.  
 Dempsey, John M.

Fenton, Thomas  
 Rafferty, Terence P.  
 Reynaud, Charles S.

## 1882

Aspell, John  
 Creighton, James E.  
 Dodge, Frederick D.  
 Kennelly, John J.  
 McGuinness, John J.

McGurk, William J.  
 McManus, Thomas F.  
 O'Connell, John J.  
 Ryan, Francis J.  
 Sedgwick, John B.

Walsh, Denis T.

## 1883

Carew, Paul T.  
 Condon, Michael J.  
 Dowley, Francis D.  
 Kelly, Patrick

Michaud, Albert  
 Nagle, Charles L.  
 O'Brien, Michael H.  
 Thoron, Joseph W.



## 1884

Butler, James N.  
Cuniffe, Patrick J.  
Downey, John J.  
Dunn, Thomas J.  
Giddings, Francis A.  
Halligan, John J.

\*Mignault, Joseph O'C.  
Murphy, John J.  
O'Dwyer, Daniel H.  
O'Malley, William P.  
Roche, Thomas A.  
Walsh, James J.

Walsh, William R.

## 1885

Dougherty, John S.  
Enright, Michael P.  
Gomm, William E.  
Gordon, James W.

\*Labelle, Henri Franci  
Lawless, James B.  
Leitner, George A.  
McNamara, Robert J.

Mead, John J.

## 1886

Amy, Henry Jr.  
Carroll, Francis E.  
Cunniff, Michael A.  
Donohue, James F. A.  
Halpin, Thomas R.  
Lee, Lawrence P.

Mallon, John J.  
Murphy, Charles T.  
Russell, James E.  
Smith, Joseph J.  
Troy, John A.  
Watt, Daniel C.

## 1887

\*Barnard, Charles A.  
Corbett, James F.  
Donohue, William F.  
Dooley, John H.  
\*Guerin, John M.  
Haben, John F.  
Holland, Michael W.  
Kelly, Joseph I.

Kelly, Thomas F.  
McCusker, Charles H.  
Meagher, William J.  
Orben, Cornelius F.  
Quinn, James J.  
Troy, Richard H.  
Wallace, George W.  
Wingerter, Charles A.

## 1888

Amy, Alfred V.  
Berry, Joseph I.  
Burke, Thomas P.  
Cushion, Richard B.  
Donlon, Francis L.  
Fitzpatrick, Mallick J.  
Gillon, Charles J.  
\*Hatchette, Francis J.  
\*Heenan, John

Hopkins, Patrick H.  
Howley, William E.  
Kerrigan, Joseph A.  
Kirby, C. George  
McClintock, William H.  
McGuire, John A.  
Reilly, Thomas J.  
Shea, Thomas D.  
Simpson, Charles E.

## 1889

Aylward, James N.  
 Blun, James R.  
 Clare, John F.  
 Hanrahan, Daniel A.  
 Heffern, John W.  
 Kelly, John E.

Kieran, Daniel R.  
 Marrin, Charles C.  
 Meskell, James  
 Morrisse, Joseph V.  
 \*Semple, Edward J.  
 Sweeney, Michael J.

## 1890

Boylan, James B.  
 Burrow, Alan G.  
 Carmody, Thomas W.  
 Doherty, Thomas A.  
 Fortescue, Kenyon J.  
 Keane, James J.  
 McNeilly, John C.

Orpheus, David W.  
 Ryan, John A.  
 Slevin, John  
 Straub, Christian J.  
 Taaffe, T. Gaffney  
 Walsh, Joseph P.  
 Whelan, John P.

Wright, Willard S.

## 1891

Arellano, David  
 Dunn, James A.

Lennon, Michael D.  
 Watson, Charles A.

## 1892

Carmody, Robert F.  
 Corbett, Michael E.  
 Feeley, William H.  
 Fitzpatrick, John T.  
 Hardiman, John  
 McLean, Francis J.

McNally, James P.  
 Murray, Timothy J.  
 Reilly, John J.  
 Reilly, Thomas S.  
 Roche, John A.  
 Sullivan, John J.

Wingerter, Ferdinand J.

## 1893

Farley, J. Howlin  
 Galligan, J. Fahy  
 Kelly, Francis X.  
 Langan, J. Tracey, Jr.  
 Maher, James J.

McLaughlin, Hugh E.  
 McLaughlin, J. Fairfax, Jr.  
 McSorley, Francis J.  
 O'Brien, Charles F. X.  
 O'Laughlin, Francis D.

## Highest Honors.

- 1846—JOHN A. CARROLL.  
1847—ANDREW J. SMITH.  
1848—JOHN F. GRAY.  
1849—MICHAEL P. O'CONNOR.  
1850—THOMAS A. COLLINS.  
1851—WILLIAM DENMAN.  
1852—PATRICK K. MOLONY.  
1853—THOMAS B. CONNERY.  
1854—WILLIAM DONNELLY.  
1855—JOHN R. G. HASSARD.  
1856—HENRY F. SMITH.  
1857—GEORGE F. BYRNE.  
1858—JOHN D. MURPHY.  
1859—FRANCIS J. ROCHE.  
1860—SANTIAGO AINSA.  
1861—EDWARD P. BROWNSON.  
1862—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.  
1863—GEORGE W. OLWELL.  
1864—WILLIAM M. CONNELLY.  
1865—EDWARD A. DUNPHY.  
1866—CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.  
1867—JOSEPH B. RYAN.  
1868—THEODORE MADDEN.  
1869—JOSEPH A. MCCREERY.  
1870—JAMES A. KELLEY.  
1871—CHARLES A. DENIS.  
1872—EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.  
1873—WILLIAM G. DENEGRE.  
1874—GEORGE MCCREERY.  
1875—THOMAS J. DUNPHY.  
1876—FRANCIS J. JONES.  
1877—PATRICK H. MOONEY.  
1878—WILLIAM H. MURPHY.  
1879—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.  
1880—JOHN P. DUNN.  
1881—THOMAS FENTON.  
1882—WILLIAM J. MCGURK.  
1883—FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.  
1884—JOHN J. DOWNEY.  
1885—JAMES B. LAWLESS.  
1886—JAMES E. RUSSELL.  
1887—MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.  
1888—THOMAS D. SHEA.  
1889—JOHN F. CLARE.  
1890—JOHN C. MCNEILLY.  
1891—JAMES A. DUNN.  
1892—JOHN J. REILLY.  
1893—J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.

## Graduates: A. B.

- Adams, Francis M., '74.  
Ahearn, William, '72.  
Ainsa, Santiago, '60.  
Amy, Alfred V., '88.  
Amy, Henry, Jr., '86.  
Arellano, David, '91.  
Aspell, John, '82.  
Aspell, Thomas J., '81.  
Atocha, Alcée A., '54.  
Aylward, James N., '89.
- Banta, Nelson, P., '68.  
Barnard, Archibald, '79.  
Barnard, Charles A., '87.  
Barnard, Edmund, '49.  
Barnard, James, '55.  
Berger, Paul, '46.  
Berry, Joseph I., '88.  
Bettinger, Stephen P., '67.  
Binsse, Louis J., '53.  
Blun, James R., '89.  
Bobier, James E., '69.  
Boylan, James B., '90.  
Boyle, John J., '78.  
Bracken, Thomas, '64.  
Brady, John J., '72.  
Brady, Stephen J., '52.  
Brady, William F., '66.  
Brann, Henry A., '57.  
Brennan, Richard, '54.  
Brogan, John, '62.  
Brown, Francis R., '81.  
Brownson, Edward P., '61.  
Burke, Thomas P., '88.  
Burke, William, '46.  
Burrow, Alan G., '90.  
Butler, James N., '84.
- Byrne, Daniel C., '66.  
Byrne, Garrett, '56.  
Byrne, George F., '57.
- Callahan, John W., '78.  
Cameron, Alpin J., '72.  
Canavan, Patrick D., '71.  
Carberry, John J., '61.  
Carew, Paul T., '83.  
Carey, James F., '72.  
Carlin, Joseph F., '74.  
Carmody, Robert F., '92.  
Carmody, Thomas W., '90.  
Carolyn, James A., '49.  
Carroll, Francis E., '86.  
Carroll, John A., '46.  
Chapoton, Edmund A., '72.  
Chesebrough, Charles, '62.  
Christie, Frederick I., '57.  
Clare, John F., '89.  
Clarry, James, '48.  
Clifford, Cornelius J., '79.  
Cloonan, John F., '76.  
Coghlin, Edward M., '70.  
Colliere, Lucien E., '67.  
Colligan, George W., '76.  
Collins, Thomas A., '50.  
Collins, William J., '62.  
Condon, Michael J., '83.  
Connelly, William M., '64.  
Connery, Thomas B., '53.  
Conron, James L., '55.  
Coogan, John W., '76.  
Cooney, Daniel G., '76.  
Corbett, James F., '87.  
Corbett, Michael E., '92.  
Coscgrove, James M., '61.

- Costin, Joseph P., '70.  
 Creighton, James E., '82.  
 Cristadora, Alexander A., '69.  
 Cuniffe, Patrick J., '84.  
 Cunniff, Michael A., '86.  
 Curley, William H., '80.  
 Curran, Michael P., '69.  
 Curren, Peter J., '75.  
 Cushion, Richard B., '88.  
  
 D'Aguiar, Alberto, '64.  
 D'Aguiar, Luiz, '64.  
 Dainty, William J., '65.  
 Deane, Patrick R., '78.  
 Delaney, Peter, '63.  
 Delannoy, Alexander S., '66.  
 DeLobel-Mahy, Raymond H., '75.  
 Dempsey, John M., '81.  
 Denegre, George, '73.  
 Denegre, William P., '73.  
 Denis, Charles A., '71.  
 Denis, William J., '71.  
 Denman, William, '51.  
 Devereux, John, '48.  
 Dickson, John M., '73.  
 Dodge, Frederick D., '82.  
 Dodge, Henry H., '49.  
 Doherty, Horace K., '74.  
 Doherty, James J., '60.  
 Doherty, Thomas A., '90.  
 Doherty, William J., '62.  
 Dolan, William, '59.  
 Donlon, Francis L., '88.  
 Donlon, Thomas J., '80.  
 Donnelly, Patrick, '74.  
 Donnelly, William, '54.  
 Donohoe, Thomas, '70.  
 Donohue, James F. A., '86.  
 Donohue, William F., '87.  
 Dooley, John H., '87.  
 Dooley, Michael F., '72.  
 Dooley, Timothy J., '76.  
  
 Doran, Thomas, '47.  
 Dorian, John B., '75.  
 Dougherty, James, '63.  
 Dougherty, John S., '46.  
 Dougherty, John S., '85.  
 Dowley, Francis D., '83.  
 Downey, John J., '84.  
 Downing, James, '75.  
 Duffey, Samuel E., '80.  
 Duffy, Joseph W., '80.  
 Duncan, Charles, '54.  
 Dunn, James A., '91.  
 Dunn, John P., '80.  
 Dunn, Thomas J., '84.  
 Dunphy, Edward A., '65.  
 Dunphy, Thomas J., '75.  
 Dunphy, William A., '75.  
 Durning, Daniel G., '51.  
  
 Eastin, William B., '68.  
 Edebohls, George M., '71.  
 Egan, Joseph P., '71.  
 Enright, Michael P., '85.  
  
 Farley, J. Howlin, '93.  
 Farrell, Christopher A., '57.  
 Farribault, Edward, '74.  
 Feeley, William H., '92.  
 Fenton, Thomas, '81.  
 Feugas, Hippolyte, V., '55.  
 Fisher, Daniel, '48.  
 Fitzpatrick, Edward, '59.  
 Fitzpatrick, George, '58.  
 Fitzpatrick, John M., '57.  
 Fitzpatrick, John T., '92.  
 Fitzpatrick, Mallick J., '88.  
 Fitzpatrick, Tobias, '74.  
 Fitzsimmons, Henry, '58.  
 Flannelly, William F., '63.  
 Flattery, Francis B., '76.  
 Flattery, Walter J., '76.  
 Fleming, Martin J., '68.

- Flood, James F., '80.  
Flood, James J., '68.  
Foley, Edward D., '70.  
Foley, John J., '73.  
Foote, Peter, '60.  
Fortescue, Kenyon J., '90.  
Fournet, Zachary T. T., '68.  
Francis, Arthur G., '55.  
Frawley, Hubert J., '79.  
Freel, Francis J., '58.  
Frost, Graham R., '72.
- Gafney, John H., '62.  
Gallagher, Augustus B., '71.  
Gallagher, Charles J., '74.  
Galligan, Bernard A., '61.  
Galligan, J. Fahy, '93.  
Gaynor, John, '61.  
Gaynor, Patrick, '50.  
Giddings, Francis A., '84.  
Gillen, Peter, '48.  
Gillon, Charles J., '88.  
Gleavey, Samuel A., '71.  
Gleises, John, '72.  
Gomm, William E., '85.  
Gordon, James W., '85.  
Gray, John F., '48.  
Guerin, John M., '87.
- Haben, George J., '72.  
Haben, John F., '87.  
Haffen, Louis F., '75.  
Hagan, James G., '65.  
Hallahan, Michael A., '79.  
Halligan, John J., '84.  
Halpin, Thomas R., '86.  
Hamilton, John F., '76.  
Hammill, Bernard J., '79.  
Hanrahan, Daniel A., '89.  
Hardiman, John, '92.  
Hargous, Peter A., '56.  
Harley, Timothy, '46.
- Hart, James, '68.  
Hassard, John R. G., '55.  
Hatchette, Francis J., '88.  
Hayne, Joseph H., '66.  
Healy, Gabriel A., '60.  
Heenan, John, '88.  
Heffern, John W., '89.  
Hendrick, Christopher B., '76.  
Hendrick, Peter A., '78.  
Henry, Michael, '75.  
Herbermann, Charles G., '58.  
Hirst, Anthony A., '65.  
Hogan, David J., '75.  
Hogan, James, '51.  
Holahan, Francis, '61.  
Holland, Michael W., '87.  
Hopkins, Patrick H., '88.  
Howley, William E., '88.  
Hughes, James, '49.  
Hughes, John, '62.  
Hunt, David H., '76.  
Hurst, William H., '72.
- Isherwood, Charles I., '72.
- Jackson, James A., '76.  
Johnson, Conrad C., '63.  
Jones, Francis J., '76.  
Jova, Andrew V., '80.  
Joyce, William J., '61.
- Keane, James J., '90.  
Kearney, Thomas, '74.  
Keating, John L., '53.  
Keegan, William, '50.  
Keegan, William S., '74.  
Kelley, James A., '70.  
Kelly, Eugene, '60.  
Kelly, Francis X., '93.  
Kelly, John A., '51.  
Kelly, John B., '65.  
Kelly, John E., '89.

- Kelly, Joseph I., '87.  
 Kelly, Patrick, '83.  
 Kelly, Thomas F., '87.  
 Kennedy, Felix V., '49.  
 Kennelly, John J., '82.  
 Kenny, George B., '58.  
 Kerrigan, John, '48.  
 Kerrigan, Joseph A., '54.  
 Kerrigan, Joseph A., '88.  
 Kerrigan, Michael, '54.  
 Keveney, John C., '71.  
 Keveny, Philip, '54.  
 Kieran, Daniel R., '89.  
 Kierzkowski, Charles L., '66.  
 Killeen, Thomas, '55.  
 Kimball, Antonio M., '50.  
 Kirby, C. George, '88.  
 Kramer, Louis, '68.  
 Kremp, Felix P., '79.  
  
 Labelle, Henri F., '85.  
 Laflamme, Leopold, '66.  
 Lamb, Desmond S., '70.  
 Langan, J. Tracey, Jr., '93.  
 Langdon, Augustus, '67.  
 Languedoc, William, '64.  
 Lanigan, William J., '68.  
 Larue, Augustus, 61.  
 Lauer, Louis P., '76.  
 Lawless, James B., '85.  
 Leary, John F., '74.  
 Lee, Laurence P., '86.  
 Legendre, Arthur, '53.  
 Leitner, George A., '85.  
 LeMoine, Jules E., '71.  
 Lennon, Michael D., '91.  
 Lucey, John M., '68.  
 Ludden, William J., '70.  
 Lynch, Andrew A., '65.  
 Lynch, Andrew J., '62.  
 Lynch, Edward, '51.  
 Lynch, James S., '67.  
  
 Lynch, John I., '61.  
  
 Macmanus, Ignatius, '70.  
 Macmanus, Thomas, '71.  
 Madden, Theodore, '68.  
 Maher, James J., '93.  
 Maher, Joseph A., '76.  
 Mahony, Patrick, '50.  
 Mallon, John J., '86.  
 Manning, John, '54.  
 Marrin, Arthur J., '72.  
 Marrin, Charles C., '73.  
 Marrin, Charles C., '89.  
 Martin, James, '52.  
 Mason, Thomson, '69.  
 McAuley, John, '55.  
 McBride, John C., '74.  
 McCaffery, Michael J., '61.  
 McCahill, Thomas J., '58.  
 McCallion, Michael, '51.  
 McCarron, Peter, '47.  
 McCarthy, Robert, '71.  
 McCarthy, Thomas, '66.  
 McClintock, William H., '88.  
 McCormack, Thomas F., '64.  
 McCormick, William, '75.  
 McCreery, George, '74.  
 McCreery, John A., '67.  
 McCreery, Joseph A., '69.  
 McCusker, Charles H., '87;  
 McDermott, Michael, '74.  
 McElroy, Francis, '65.  
 McEvoy, Michael B., '63.  
 McEvoy, Michael J., '77.  
 McGary, James, '72.  
 McGlynn, John E., '72.  
 McGovern, Patrick, '48.  
 McGowan, Charles E., '77.  
 McGrath, Maurice, '59.  
 McGuinness, John J., '82.  
 McGuire, John A., '88.  
 McGurk, William J., '82.

- McKenna, Francis, '64.  
McKenna, John A., '79.  
McKenny, Francis, '60.  
McKeon, Matthew, '60.  
McKeon, Oliver, '60.  
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax, Jr., '93.  
McLaughlin, Hugh E., '93.  
McLean, Francis J., '92.  
McMahon, John E., '52.  
McMahon, John E., '80.  
McMahon, Martin T., '55.  
McManus, Thomas F., '82.  
McNally, James P., '92.  
McNamara, Lawrence J., '79.  
McNamara, Robert J., '85.  
McNeilly, John C., '90.  
McNulty, James C., '52.  
McNulty, William, '53.  
McQuade, John F., '52.  
McSorley, Francis J., '93.  
McTammany, William F., '77.  
Mead, John J., '85.  
Meagher, William J., '87.  
Meister, Isidore, '67.  
Meister, Philip A., '72.  
Melvin, William P., '64.  
Merrick, David A., '50.  
Merrick, Richard, '60.  
Meskell, James, '89.  
Michaud, Albert, '83.  
Mignault, Joseph O'C., '84.  
Minahan, Thomas B., '74.  
Molony, Patrick K., '52.  
Monk, Edward C., '66.  
Montgomery, Michael, '72.  
Mooney, John A., '59.  
Mooney, Joseph F., '67.  
Mooney, Patrick H., '77.  
Moran, James, '50.  
Moran, William B., '65.  
Morris, John W., '70.  
Morrise, Joseph V., '89.  
Morrogh, F. Plowden, '54.  
Morrogh, William P., '49.  
Mulheron, William, '68.  
Mullaly, Peter L., '74.  
Mullany, Michael, '56.  
Mullin, James, '66.  
Muniz, J. Fuentes, '53.  
Murphy, Charles T., '86.  
Murphy, Eugene, '62.  
Murphy, Henry M., '60.  
Murphy, Homer G., '75.  
Murphy, John D., '58.  
Murphy, John J., '84.  
Murphy, Joseph D., '74.  
Murphy, Samuel O., '63.  
Murphy, Solomon H., '62.  
Murphy, William H., '78.  
Murray, Bernard P., '78.  
Murray, Timothy J., '92.  
Murtha, Eugene B., '64.  
Myers, Alexis J., '76.  
Nagle, Charles L., '83.  
Neville, Timothy F., '59.  
Newton, Francis, '62.  
Nilan, James, '59.  
Nolan, William P., '80.  
O'Brien, Charles F. X., '93.  
O'Brien, Edward C., '80.  
O'Brien, John, '55.  
O'Brien, John P., '74.  
O'Brien, Michael H., '83.  
O'Brien, Morgan J., '72.  
O'Byrne, William, '66.  
O'Callagan, Thomas, '75.  
O'Callahan, George P., '76.  
O'Connell, Jno. J., '82.  
O'Connor, John D., '67.  
O'Connor, Lawrence, '48.  
O'Connor, Michael P., '49.  
O'Connor, Thomas A., '56.



- O'Donnell, Cornelius J., '66.  
 O'Donovan, Dennis J., '55.  
 O'Dwyer, Daniel H., '84.  
 O'Grady, Patrick J., '60.  
 O'Hara, Thomas, '58.  
 O'Hare, John B., '72.  
 O'Laughlin, Francis D., '93.  
 Oliver, Francis, '60.  
 Olwell, George W., '63.  
 Olwell, James A., '62.  
 O'Malley, Austin P., '78.  
 O'Malley, William P., '84.  
 O'Neil, Ambrose M., '59.  
 O'Neil, Augustine M., '49.  
 O'Neill, Charles F. H., '74.  
 Orben, Cornelius F., '87.  
 O'Reilly, Christopher B., '76.  
 O'Reilly, John C., '72.  
 O'Reilly, Terence S., '67.  
 Orpheus, David W., '90.  
 Owens, Francis P., '72.  
  
 Phillips, Charles L., '65.  
 Pinckney, Charles C., '51.  
 Pinsonneault, Adolphus, '67.  
 Poland, John N., '65.  
 Poland, William X., '66.  
 Power, John T., '55.  
 Prendergast, Charles C., '51.  
 Purroy, Francis, '65.  
  
 Queen, Edward H., '67.  
 Quin, George E., '73.  
 Quinn, James J., '87.  
 Quinn, John F., '65.  
 Quinn, John J., '76.  
 Quinn, Michael J., '72.  
  
 Rafferty, Terence P., '81.  
 Reardon, John J., '77.  
 Reilly, Bernard J., '74.  
 Reilly, John J., '70.  
  
 Reilly, John J., '92.  
 Reilly, Thomas J., '88.  
 Reilly, Thomas S., '92.  
 Reilly, William J., '76.  
 Renaud, Zephyrin, '65.  
 Reynaud, Charles S., '81.  
 Reynaud, Edward F., '79.  
 Riley, John F., '71.  
 Rimsal, George, '54.  
 Robert, Paul J., '66.  
 Roche, Francis J., '59.  
 Roche, John, '62.  
 Roche, John A., '92.  
 Roche, Thomas A., '84.  
 Roddy, Thomas J., '66.  
 Rodgers, Arthur J., '79.  
 Rodrigue, Andrew J., '54.  
 Rodrigue, James A., '56.  
 Rogers, Charles J., '67.  
 Rogers, Joseph J., '75.  
 Rosecrans, Sylvester H., '57.  
 Russell, James E., '86.  
 Ryan, Francis J., '82.  
 Ryan, James C., '64.  
 Ryan, John A., '90.  
 Ryan, Joseph B., '67.  
 Ryan, William A., '76.  
  
 Samory, Numa, '61.  
 Schachte, Edward F., '65.  
 Sedgwick, John B., '82.  
 Semple, Edward J., '89.  
 Shea, John B., '74.  
 Shea, Thomas D., '88.  
 Sheil, Denis R., '65.  
 Sheridan, John, '64.  
 Sheridan, William, '61.  
 Simpson, Charles E., '88.  
 Slater, William F., '64.  
 Slattery, Edward F., '72.  
 Slevin, John, '90.  
 Smith, Andrew J., '47.

- Smith, Cosmas F., '64.  
Smith, Francis, '63.  
Smith, Henry F., '56.  
Smith, Joseph J., '86.  
Spalding, Raphael, '62.  
Stevenson, Richard J., '55.  
Steward, John W., '78.  
Straub, Christian J., '90.  
Sullivan, James, '60.  
Sullivan, John J., '92.  
Sullivan, William J., '78.  
Sweeney, Arthur A., '80.  
Sweeney, Hugh, '46.  
Sweeney, John P., '73.  
Sweeney, Joseph V., '76.  
Sweeney, Michael J., '89.
- Taaffe, T. Gaffney, '90.  
Thébaud, Gustave J., '51.  
Thoron, Joseph W., '83.  
Touhey, Robert F., '74.  
Tracy, Peter J., '72.  
Treacy, Richard S., '69.  
Trempe, Gustavus L., '70.  
Troy, John A., '86.  
Troy, Richard H., '87.  
Turcotte, Lucien, '64.
- Vallieres de St. Real, Henry, '53.  
Van Dyke, Ernest E. D., '64.  
Van Dyke, Philip J. D., '63.
- Vatable, Amadée, '52.  
Villavicencio, Alexander, '72.
- Wagner, Anthony J., '75.  
Wagner, John A., '71.  
Wall, Stephen A., '75.  
Wallace, George W., '87.  
Wallace, Michael J., '72.  
Walsh, Edward, '68.  
Walsh, Dennis T., '82.  
Walsh, James J., '84.  
Walsh, Joseph P., '90.  
Walsh, Thomas E., '73.  
Walsh, William R., '84.  
Watson, Charles A., '91.  
Watt, Daniel C., '86.  
Weir, John, '79.  
Whelan, John P., '90.  
Wigger, Winand, '60.  
Wingerter, Charles A., '87.  
Wingerter, Ferdinand J., '92.  
Woods, Joseph, '55.  
Wright, Willard S., '90.
- Xavier, Henry F., '78.
- Young, John, '51.
- Zimmer, Joseph, '67.  
Zwinge, Joseph, '73.

## Post-Graduates: A. M.

	A.B.	A.M.		A.B.	A.M.
Bermudez, Edward.....	'74		Lynch, Andrew A.....	'65	'66
Brogan, John.....	'62	'63	Maher, Joseph A.....	'76	'78
Burrow, Allan G.....	'90	'91	McCormick, Joseph P. A...		'89
Carey, James F.....	'72	'73	McCreery, John A.....	'67	'68
Carmody, Thomas W.....	'90	'91	McGuinness, John J.....	'82	'83
Doherty, James J.....	'60	'61	McGuire, John A.....	'88	'89
Doherty, William J.....	'62	'63	McKeon, Matthew.....	'60	'61
Dolan, William A.....	'59	'63	Meister, Philip A.....	'72	'73
Dougherty, James J.....	'63	'64	Merrick, Richard.....	'60	'61
Dunn, John.....	'80	'81	Mooney, John.....	'59	'63
Fleming, Martin.....	'68	'69	Mooney, Joseph F.....	'67	'68
Flood, James..	'68	'69	Moran, William B.....	'65	'66
Foote, Peter.....	'60	'61	Moriarty, James J.....		'62
Gafney, John H.....	'62	'63	Murphy, William H.....	'78	'79
Gallagher, Henry A.....		'70	O'Grady, Patrick J.....	'60	'61
Gaynor, John J.....	'61	'62	Oliver, Francis.....	'60	'61
Gleavey, Samuel A.....	'71	'72	Olwell, James.....	'62	'63
Haben, George J.....	'72	'73	O'Rourke, John.....		'69
Hargous, Peter A.....	'56	'57	Quinn, John J.....	'76	'77
Jones, Francis J.....	'76	'82	Roche, John J.....	'62	'63
Kernan, Bernard P.....		'63	Ryan, John A.....	'90	'91
Keveney, John C.....	'71	'72	Smith, Francis.....	'63	'64
Labelle, Henry.....	'85	'86	Spalding, Raphael.....	'62	'63
Lamb, Francis W.....		'63	Sullivan, William J.....	'78	'79
Lamontagne, J. Baptiste...		'75	Sweeney, Michael J.....	'89	'91
Languedoc, William C....	'64	'65	Walsh, James J.....	'84	'85
LeMoine, Gaspard.....		'66	Weir, John.....	'79	'80
LeMoine, Jules A.....	'71	'72	Xavier, Henry F.....	'78	'79
Lennon, Michael D.....	'91	'92			

## Graduates : B. S.

1887

Crowley, William L.  
Gaynor, John A.

Pombo, Frederick G.  
Ringwood, James D.

Villa, Alphonse

1888

Donnelly, George B.  
Kernan, Thomas J.

Quinn, James T.  
Someillan, Gonsalo V.

1889

Callanan, Lawrence J.  
DeBrackeleer, Henry F.  
Dowdney, Daniel J.

Manning, Daniel T.  
Mejia, Louis E.  
Posada, Gabriel

Villa, Vincent B.

1890

Arellano, Narciso J.  
Brennan, I. Bell  
Callanan, James J.

Egan, Gilbert J.  
Manning, Francis J.  
Reilly, Charles A.

1891

Crowley, Walter T.  
Cushing, Thomas G.

Gallagher, Henry J.  
Keith, Charles S.

1892

Comerford, Peter E.  
Gallagher, Gerald P.

Horn, Charles D.  
Martin, Edward H.

1893

Bayard, Joseph L., Jr.  
Geenen, Hubert J.  
Horan, Stephen D.

LeSage, Jules S.  
McCann, Francis J.  
Tomney, Edmund J.

Weakley, Francis J.

## Honorary Degrees.

---

### B.S.

Fernandez, Julio E., 1893.

Murray, J. O'Kane, 1875.

Agramonte Y. Zayas, Joseph, 1884.

### LL.B.

McDermott, Patrick H., A.M., 1868; LL.B., 1869.

### MUS. DOC.

Guy, Thomas J., 1870.

Petersen, Adolph, 1891.

### Ph.D.

Chace, David, M.D.; Ph.D., '69.

Dougherty, Rev. Jas., '63; AM., '64; Ph. D., '91.

Elgas, Matthew J., Ph.D., '69.

McGovern, Rev. Pat'k, '48; A.M., '51; Ph.D., '91.

Serra, Rev. Mariano M., Ph.D., '69.

# A.M.\*

	A.B.	A.M.		A.B.	A.M.
Aspell, John J.....	'82	'91	Donnelly, Patrick.....	'74	'77
Austin, Joseph E.....	'84		Donohue, Francis L.....	'90	
Barnard, Edmund.....	'49	'56	Donohue, William F.....	'87	'91
Barry, Kevin W.....	'91		Donworth, John P.....	'67	
Bettinger, Stephen.....	'67	'68	Dowley, Francis E.....	'83	'91
Blumé, Theodore.....		'46✓	Dundon, Arthur H.....	'89	'89
Bobier, Rev. James E.....	'69	'79	Dunn, T. Joseph.....	'84	'90
Bracken, Thomas.....	'64	'66	Dunphy, Edward.....	'65	'77
Brady, John J.....	'72	'78	Dunphy, Thomas J.....	'75	'77
Brady, Stephen J.....	'52	'56	Dunphy, William A.....	'75	'77
Brann, Rev. Henry A.....	'57	'59	Durnin, Eugene.....		'91
Brennan, Rev. Richard....	'54	'56	Durning, Daniel G.....	'51	'53
Bulger, Charles N.....		'90	Edebohls, George M.....	'71	'80
Butler, James N.....	'84	'90	Edwards, Lt. Clarence R...		'91
Byrne, Garrett.....	'56	'58	Egan, Joseph M. F.....		'91
Byrne, George F.....	'57	'60	Egan, Rev. Joseph P.....	'71	'91
Cameron, Alpin J.....	'72	'91	Farrell, Christopher A....	'57	'59
Carberry, John J.....	'61	'63	Farrell, John H.....		'91
Carew, Rev. Paul T.....	'83	'91	Feugas, Hyppolyte P.....	'55	'67
Carlin, Joseph F.....	'74	'77	Finn, Joseph F.....		'53
Carney, Hugh J.....		'93	Fisher, Daniel.....	'48	'51✓
Christie, Frederick I.....	'57	'59	Flattery, Walter J.....	'76	'78
Clarry, James.....	'48	'51✓	Flood, Rev. James F.....	'80	'91
Colliere, Lucien E.....	'67	'75	Francis, Arthur G.....	'55	'57
Connery, Thomas B.....	'53	'69	Furey, Francis T.....		'79
Conron, James L.....	'55	'57	Gillen, Peter.....	'48	'51✓
Coogan, John W.....	'76	'78	Haben, John F.....	'87	'91
Costin, Joseph P.....	'70	'72	Haffen, Louis F.....	'75	'77
Curren, Peter J.....	'75	'78	✓Harley, Timothy.....	'46	'50✓
D'Aguiar, Alberto W. F....	'64	'66	Hassard, John R. G.....	'55	'57
D'Aguiar, Luiz H. F.....	'64	'66	Hendrick, Peter A.....	'78	'89
Davis, Thomas.....		'69	Henry, Rev. Michael.....	'75	'77
Denegre, George.....	'73	'74	Herbermann, Charles G....	'58	'60
Dodge, Henry H.....	'49	'58	Hickey, Patrick V.....		'70
Doherty, Alexander.....		'71	Hogan, Rev. David J.....	'75	'77
Doherty, Horace K.....	'74	'91	Hogan, James.....	'51	'55

\*This List includes the Graduates who, after two years of professional studies, received the degree of A. M. *in course*.

	A.B.	A.M.		A.B.	A.M.
Hughes, Col. R. P.....	'91		McGrann, Bernard J.....	'90	
Huguet-Latour, L. A.....	'74		McGurk, Rev. William J...'	'82	'91
Hurst, William H.....	'72	'91	McKenna, Rev. John A....'	'79	'91
Keane, David.....	'81		McLaughlin, Edward H....	'91	
Keegan, Rev. William.....	'50	'53	McLaughlin, Rev. Thomas	'90	
Kelly, Rev. John A.....	'51	'53	McMahon, John E....	'52	'54
Kelly, Joseph I.....	'87	'91	McMahon, Martin T.....	'55	'57
Kelly, Rev. Patrick.....	'83	'91	McMahon, Stephen F.....		'93
Kelly, Thomas F.....	'87	'91	McManus, Rev. Thomas F..	'82	'91
Kennedy, Felix V. P.....	'49	'59	McManus, Thomas.....	'71	'91
Kennedy, John B.....		'80	McNamara, Lawrence J....	'79	'91
Kerrigan, John.....	'48	'52 ✓	McNulty, Rev. William....	'53	'57
Kerrigan, Joseph A.....	'54	'56	McQuade, John F.....	'52	'54
Kerrigan, Michael.....	'54	'56	McSweeney, Rev. Francis..		'84
Keveny, Rev. Philip.....	'54	'56	McTammany, George H...		'85
Killeen, Rev. Thomas....	'55	'57	Moran, Alfred T.....		'85
Langdon, Augustus.....	'67	'70	Moran, James.....	'50	'53
Lauer, Louis P.....	'76	'78	Morange, William B.....		'91
✓ Lebreton, Alphonsus R....	'50 ✓		Morrogh, F. Plowden.....	'54	'56
Leitner, George A.....	'85	'90	Morrogh, Rev. W. Plowden.	'49	'52 ✓
Lippe, Constantine.....		'66	Mullany, Michael.....	'56	'58
Logue, William.....		'53	Murphy, Edward.....		'91
Lucey, Rev. John M.....	'68	'70	Murphy, Rev. Joseph D....	'74	'76
Ludden, William J.....	'70	'72	Murphy, Samuel O. A....	'63	'70
Lynch, Rev. Edward.....	'51	'53	Murray, Rev. Bernard P...	'78	'80
Mahony, Rev. Patrick....	'50	'53	Murray, J. O'Kane, B.S.'75...		'80
Marrin, Joseph J.....		'69	Myers, Alexis J.....	'76	'78
Marrin, William.....		'69	Neville, Timothy F.....	'59	'76
Mayne, Richard E.....		'93	Nilan, Rev. James.....	'59	'68
McBride, John P.....	'74	'79	O'Beirne, Gen. James R...		'69
McCarron, Rev. Peter....	'47	'51 ✓	O'Brien, Edward C.....	'80	'85
McCaffery, Michael J. A...	'61	'63	O'Brien, John P.....	'74	'91
McCahill, Thomas J.....	'58	'60	O'Brien, Michael H.....	'83	'85
McCreery, George.....	'74	'76	O'Byrne, William J.....	'66	'68
McDermott, Patrick.....		'68	O'Callahan, Thomas.....	'75	'77
McDonald, Rev. John.....		'69	O'Connor, John D.....	'67	'69
McElroy, Francis.....	'65	'68	O'Connor, Michael P.....	'49	'53
McEvoy, Rev. Michael J...	'77	'91	O'Donohue, Dennis.....		'69
McGillicuddy, Timothy J..		'93	O'Donovan, Dennis J.....	'55	'57
McGovern, Rev. Patrick...	'48	'51 ✓	O'Neil, Augustine M.....	'49	'59
McGowan, Rev. Charles E.	'77	'79	O'Neil, John.....		'70

	A.B.	A.M.		A.B.	A.M.
O'Reilly, Rev. Christopher.	'76	'91	Smith, Henry F.	'56	'58
Orben, Cornelius F.	'87	'93	Smith, J. A.		'69
Phelan, Rev. Michael J.		'91	Squires, Lt. Herbert G.		'90
Phillips, Charles L.	'65	'69	Sweeney, John P.	'73	'79
Pinckney, Charles	'51	'70	Sweeney, Joseph V.	'76	'78
Power, John T.	'55	'57	Taaffe, T. Gaffney	'90	'91
Praderes, Elie		'59	Thébaud, Gustave J.	'51	'53
Prendergast, Rev. Charles.	'51	'56	Thébaud, Paul L.		'91
Purroy, Francis M.	'65	'67	Thompson, John C.		'49
Quackenbos, Nicholas.		'53	Thoron, Joseph W.	'83	'89
Quinn, Rev. Michael J.	'72	'75	Touhey, Robert F.	'74	'76
Rimsal, Rev. George A.	'54	'56	Van de Velde, Peter.		'78
Riopel, E. Edward.		'78	Van Dyke, Rev. Ernest E.	'64	'79
Robert, Paul Jones.	'66	'68	Van Dyke, Philip J.	'63	'70
Roche, Francis J.	'59	'62	Vatable, Amedee	'52	'54
Roddy, Thomas.	'66	'71	Vatable, Jules.		'69
Rodrigue, J. J. Hughes.		'91	Wagner, Rev. Anthony J.	'75	'77
Rodrigue, James A.	'56	'58	Wagner, Rev. John A.	'71	'75
Rosecrans, Rt. Rev. Sylvester.	'47	'52	Wall, Stephen A.	'75	'78
Sapia, Raymond.		'71	Wallace, George W.	'87	'89
Schachte, Rev. John O.		'69	Walsh, Joseph P.	'90	'93
Sedgwick, John B.	'82	'86	Whalen, John.	'55	'89
Sheil, Denis R.	'65	'70	Wingerter, Charles A.	'87	'92
Slattery, Rev. Edward F.	'72	'91	Woods, Rev. Joseph.	'55	'57
Slevin, John H.	'90	'92	Young, John.	'51	'54
Smith, Andrew J.	'47	'53			

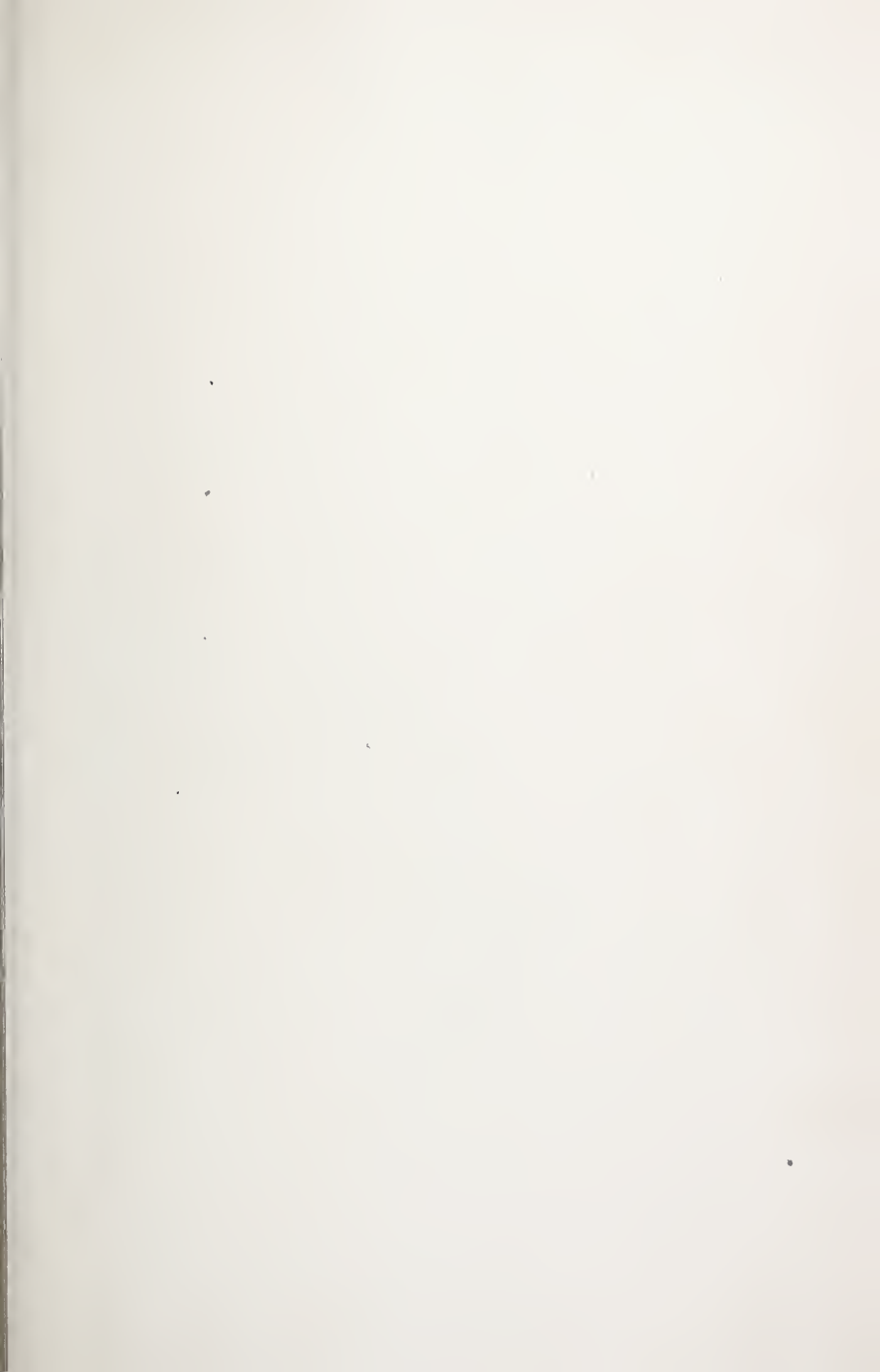




# LL.D.

	A.B.	A.M.	LL.D.
Bermudez, Edward.....		1874	1876
Bibaud, Francis M.....			1855
Brann, Rev. Henry A., D.D....	1857	1859	1891
Brophy, John P.....			1891
Brownson, Orestes A.....			1850
Cardoza, Hon. Albert.....			1869
Cartier, Sir George S., Bart.....			1855
Cherrier, Cosmas S.....			1855
Clarke, Richard H.....			1891
Corcoran, Hon. John W.....			1893
Coudert, Frederick R.....			1884
Curtis, Hon. George William.....			1891
Daly, Hon. Joseph F.....			1883
Dodge, Hon. Henry H.....	1849	1858	1881
Donohue, Hon. Charles.....			1880
Dougherty, Daniel.....			1889
Farley, Rt. Rev. Mons. John M.....			1891
Flood, Rev. James J.....	1868	1869	1891
Gallup, Hon. Albert A.....			1891
Garland, Hon. A. H.....			1891
Hancock, Gen. Winfield Scott.....			1885
Hassard, John R. G.....	1855	1857	1883
Hughes, Very Rev. James.....	1849		1891
Ives, Eugene S.....			1891
James, Hon. Thomas L.....			1884
Keegan, Very Rev. William.....	1850	1853	1889
Kernan, Hon. Francis.....			1871
Lathrop, George Parsons.....			1892
Lynch, Very Rev. James S.....	1867		1891

	A.B.	A.M.	LL.D.
Marrin, Joseph J.....		1869	1886
McCaffery, Michael J. A.....	1861	1863	1891
McKeon, Hon. John.....			1871
McMahon, Gen. Martin T.....	1855	1857	1867
Meagher, Gen. Thomas F.....			1852
Meilleur, John B., M.D.....			1855
Mercier, Hon. Honoré.....			1888
Mooney, Very Rev. Joseph F.....	1867	1868	1889
Moran, William B.....	1865	1866	1885
Morin, Hon. Andrew N.....			1855
Murphy, Rev. William H.....	1878	1879	1891
O'Brien, Miles M.....			1891
O'Brien, Hon. Morgan J.....	1872		1888
O'Callaghan, E. B., M.D.....			1856
O'Connor, Hon. Michael P.....	1849	1853	1881
O'Dwyre, Joseph, M.D.....			1891
O'Gorman, Hon. Richard.....			1865
Onahan, Hon. William F.....			1891
Pierson, Hon. Henry R.....			1889
Preston, Rt. Rev. Mons. Thomas S.....			1891
Robinson, Hon. William E.....			1890
Savage, John.....			1875
Shea, John Gilmary.....			1879
Slevin, Thomas.....			1877
Thoron, Joseph.....			1883
Viger, Hon. Dennis B.....			1855
Windom, Hon. William.....			1891





A. M. D. G.

---

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM,

NEW YORK CITY.

---

1894-95.



STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED  
ON  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER THE FOURTH.







# Contents.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.....	4
CALENDAR FOR 1895-96.....	5
PROSPECTUS.....	7
BUILDINGS.....	7
INSTRUCTION.....	8
EXAMINATIONS.....	10
PRIZES.....	10
COLLEGE SOCIETIES.....	12
DISCIPLINE.....	13
ADMISSION.....	14
SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.....	14
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.....	15
EXPENSES.....	16
ARRANGEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES.....	18
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.....	22
STUDENTS.....	25
ST. JOHN'S HALL.....	31
STUDENTS BY CLASSES.....	34
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.....	38
MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES.....	39
FORDHAM MONTHLY.....	47
CADET BATTALION ORGANIZATION .....	48
LECTURES, ETC., DURING 1894-95.....	51
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....	52
DEGREES CONFERRED.....	53
GOLD MEDALS AWARDED.....	55
SILVER MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED.....	60
HONOR LISTS FOR 1894-95.....	63
UNIVERSITY COURSE.....	64
MATHEMATICAL COURSE.....	76
DONATIONS.....	80

## Board of Trustees.

---

Rev. THOMAS J. GANNON, S.J.

Rev. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S.J.

Rev. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.

Rev. JAMES P. FAGAN, S.J.

Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J.

Rev. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S.J.

Rev. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S.J.

Rev. W. G. READ MULLAN, S.J., Sec.

## Calendar for 1895-96.

---

Sept.	3.	Tuesday.	Entrance Examinations.
Sept.	4.	Wednesday.	First Term begins.
Sept.	11.	Wednesday.	Class of Philosophy begins.
Sept.	13.	Friday.	Religious Services for the opening of School ; Mass of the Holy Ghost in the College Chapel.
Oct.	3.	Thursday.	Annual Retreat begins.
Oct.	7.	Monday.	College Societies reorganized during this week.
Nov.	1.	Friday.	Feast of All Saints ; Holiday of Obligation. Winter order of time begins. Subject of Biographical Essay announced.
Nov.	28.	Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day ; Recreation.
Dec.	8.	Sunday.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception.
Dec.	23.	Monday.	Christmas Vacation begins.
Jan.	6.	Monday.	Christmas Vacation ends.
Jan.	7.	Tuesday.	Written Examinations begin.
Jan.	25.	Saturday.	Examinations in the Class of Philosophy.
Jan.	30.	Thursday.	General Examinations begin.
Feb.	3.	Monday.	Sodality Day ; Recreation.
Feb.	4.	TUESDAY.	SECOND TERM BEGINS. Subject of Literary Essay announced.
Feb.	18.	Tuesday.	Shrove Tuesday ; Recreation.
Feb.	22.	Saturday.	Washington's Birthday ; Recreation.
March	17.	Tuesday.	St. Patrick's Day ; Recreation.
April	1.	Wednesday.	Wednesday of Holy Week ; Classes suspended from 12 M. to Easter Monday. Holy Week Services for the Students in the College Chapel.
April	5.	Sunday.	Easter Sunday.
April	6.	Monday.	Easter Monday ; Classes resumed. Summer order of time begins.

---

April 7.	Tuesday.	Easter Tuesday ; Recreation.
April 15.	Wednesday.	Public Debate.
April 30.	Thursday.	Opening Exercises of the Month of May.
May 5.	Tuesday.	Rector's Day ; Recreation. Public Play.
May 14.	Thursday.	Ascension Day ; Holiday of Obligation.
May 24.	Sunday.	Pentecost.
May 27.	Wednesday.	Public Contest in Elocution.
May 30.	Saturday.	Decoration Day.
May 31.	Sunday.	Closing Exercises of the Month of May.
June 5.	Friday.	Written Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June 8.	Monday.	Oral Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June 16.	Tuesday.	Examinations in the Class of Philosophy.
June 20.	Saturday.	General Examinations begin. COMMENCEMENT WEEK.
June 17.	Wednesday.	Solemn Mass for Deceased Students.
June 21.	Sunday.	Feast of St. Aloysius. Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 23.	Tuesday.	Commencement for Undergraduates.
June 24.	Wednesday.	COMMENCEMENT DAY.



# ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

## FORDHAM, NEW YORK CITY,

was founded by the Most Reverend John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York, and formally opened on June 24, 1841. In 1846, it was incorporated as a University by the New York Legislature. In the same year, it passed under the management of the Jesuit Fathers.

The Collège, occupying the old Rose Hill estate of the Village of Fordham, is situated in the extreme Northern section of New York City. The property embraces seventy-five acres. Adjoining is the beautiful Bronx Park, and a mile or two to the West flow the Harlem and Hudson Rivers. Long Island Sound is three miles to the East. The country for miles around is most picturesque, and the climate is notably healthy. Vast reaches of lawns, rows of noble trees, and rich farm lands, surrounding the College buildings, present an ideal rural scene and afford the seclusion necessary for a seat of learning.

### BUILDINGS.

There are eight buildings in the College group. The oldest is the original ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, known as Washington's Headquarters, and built sometime prior to 1692. It was for many years used for the College Infirmary, but now serves as quarters for the domestics.

The second ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, a large square stone building, was erected in 1838, and contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, and the reception-rooms. Attached to it are two wings, which furnish a College Hall with a seating capacity of 700, and Armory, Wardrobe, Music-Rooms, and sixteen large rooms for the Infirmary. The three buildings have a combined length of 245 feet.

Two massive five-story stone buildings, one 136 feet by 60 feet, the other 140 feet by 60 feet, contain the Recreation Rooms and Gymnasium, Reading-Room, Study-Hall, Class-Rooms and Dormitory, of the senior and junior divisions of the Students, respectively.

Similar accommodations for a third division of the Students, embracing the youngest boys, are furnished by St. John's Hall, a four-story stone building, 106 feet by 40 feet. This was formerly the Diocesan Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, built of stone, 120 feet by 47 feet, is used by the Students for the more solemn services of the Church. It is richly frescoed, and contains six valuable stained-glass windows.

SCIENCE HALL, a three-story stone building, 123 feet by 50 feet, contains the Lecture Rooms for Physics and Chemistry, the general and private Laboratories, the Cabinet, Museum, and Students' Library.

FACULTY BUILDING, also of stone, with five stories, 160 feet by 50 feet, contains the Students' Refectory and the rooms of the Faculty. It also contains a Students' Chapel, 75 feet by 50 feet, two stories high, used for ordinary services, and adorned with three beautifully carved altars and an altar screen, and with thirteen precious stained-glass windows.

All of these buildings are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, both supplied by the College plants.

Ample facilities for bathing are provided at the College. When the weather permits, the Students are allowed to go to Long Island Sound for a salt-water bath.

Surrounding the buildings of each division are extensive playgrounds arranged for out-door sports.

There is also a large and well-appointed Infirmary, under competent charge.

### INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction is that which is usually adopted in Colleges, but modified and arranged by the *Ratio Studiorum* of the Jesuit Fathers. It embraces seven years, the last four of which

constitute the University Course, and the first three the Preparatory Course. The classes of the University Course are sometimes called Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

The aim of the course is to afford a complete liberal education by developing and training the mind. It is not merely to prepare a young man for professional studies. It supposes that in business life, no less than in the professions, there is need of habits of attention, application, accuracy. While the College does not undertake to instruct a student in actual business practice, it does undertake so to discipline his mind as to enable him afterwards to learn such practice with double facility and precision, and to carry into business life an increased mental activity and formed habits of orderliness.

The instruction, throughout the course, consists in a systematic study of the English, Latin and Greek languages and literatures, and Mathematics. French or German is added for the fourth, fifth and sixth years; Chemistry, for the fifth and sixth years. The seventh or last year is devoted exclusively to the study of Philosophy, Mental, Moral and Natural.

While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the Study of Latin and Greek for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language; and no languages are so available for such comparison as the Latin and Greek. But the main reason for the use of these languages in the course is their efficiency for training the mind.

Instruction is given in Elocution for one hour every week. There are private contests in Elocution during the year, and a public contest for honors in June.

At certain times of the Collegiate year there are entertainments, lectures, Shakesperian plays, in the College Hall. They are so arranged as not merely to amuse the Students, but chiefly to elevate and refine their taste.

The College Library contains 30,000 volumes, among which are counted rich collections of works on History and of periodical literature. There is also a circulating Library of 7,000 volumes, specially adapted to the needs of the Students.

### EXAMINATIONS.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by competitions in the various branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations every year, one at the end of January and the other at the end of June. A Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; a Student failing in the June examination is debarred from promotion to a higher class for the following year. A Student, failing in any branch at either examination is not a full member of his class till he satisfies for the deficiency; and if he fails thus in the June examination, he will not be promoted to a higher class unless he satisfies for the deficiency before the opening of School in September. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month, the standing of each Student for success in studies and for conduct during the previous month is publicly announced in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained a specified degree of excellence. A record of the monthly standing and the general examinations of each Student is kept in the College books.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians regularly at the beginning of the months of December, February, May and July. They are also sent, whenever special occasion demands.

### PRIZES.

Prizes are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual Catalogue. For proficiency, or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work; for conduct, by the votes of the Students; for scholarship in the several branches of



study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No Student failing in either examination, may compete for prizes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for general excellence in the classes of Rhetoric, Poetry and First Grammar.

A Silver Medal is awarded for conduct among the Senior Students.

A Silver Medal is awarded in each of two classes of Elocution.

A Purse of \$50 in Gold, the gift of the Alumni Association, is awarded to the Student of the class of Philosophy, Rhetoric, or Poetry, who presents the best essay on a specified literary subject.

A Gold Medal is awarded for the best examination in Higher Mathematics.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the *Philosophy* member of St. John's Historical Association, who presents the best essay on some distinguished Catholic layman.

A Gold Medal, founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly, in memory of the Most Reverend Archbishop Hughes, is awarded for the best examination in Mental Philosophy.

The friends of the College are respectfully reminded of the good and honorable work of founding prizes and scholarship. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies; and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

## DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the end of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in Higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Latin and Greek, and General Literature.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post-Graduate Course, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of

other branches of higher education. The second year is of the greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year, the degree of Master of Arts is conferred after a satisfactory examination.

From 1887 to 1893, the College also conferred in course the degree of Bachelor of Science. For this the candidates were required to pass a satisfactory examination in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Evidences of Religion, Mathematics and English Literature. The English, or non-classical, course, leading to this degree, has been abolished.

### COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

Each division of the Students has its own Sodality. These Sodalities are pious associations composed of such Students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin, and to learn to honor, by the integrity of their lives, the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Head Sodality in Rome, the *Prima Primaria*. The Parthenian Sodality of the senior Students, was established in 1837.

ST. JOHN'S BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY is devoted to the service of the Altar, and aims at the exact performance of the ceremonies of the Church. Membership is strictly limited to the best behaved boys.

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of debates and literary compositions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. Membership is limited to the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric. This Society meets once a week. There is also a meeting before the Faculty and Students in December. In May, the Society holds its formal Public Debate, to which friends and relatives are invited.

ST. JOHN'S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION was organized in 1862, with the object of promoting the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. At its meetings, which take place semi-monthly, an historical paper is read and a criticism given of the previous





paper. The work of the Association is advanced by the lectures on History, which are given once a week to the class of History. A public lecture is given every year, under the auspices of the Association, by some distinguished scholar.

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION was organized in 1871. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

FORDHAM COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, composed of the Senior Students, was organized for the management of the Athletic Sports. It is a member of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America.

### DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

Attention to religious duties is strictly required.

The Students are separated into three divisions, according to age and maturity. Each division is distinct from the others, and has its own halls, dormitories, and playground.

Private rooms are conceded only to the class of Philosophy.

The Students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds, unless accompanied by a College official.

The correspondence is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, are allowed among the Students, till they have been examined and approved.

The Students may, under restrictions, receive visitors on Sunday afternoons, and on Thursdays, in Summer; on Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter. At other times, they are not permitted to interrupt their studies.

Success in studies demands regular attendance during the entire Collegiate year. Absence, frequent or continued, very seriously

distracts a Student's mind from his studies, and diminishes his ardor and ambition. The College authorities promise to secure the Student's prompt and energetic attention to duty, while he is actually under their charge; but parents and guardians are expected to co-operate, by discouraging exemptions from College rules. Moreover, absence occasions loss of class marks, and adds to the difficulty of winning prizes.

Permission to visit New York City, or home, is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College. Such permission further depends on the Student's good behavior and diligence.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

### ADMISSION.

The College admits both Boarding Scholars and Day Scholars.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. Boys less than twelve years old, are not received. Candidates, who have made some advance in the Classical Course, are examined at the College, and graded for a class according to their scholarship. Those who are to begin the course, must be well prepared in the elements of English, and in Arithmetic.

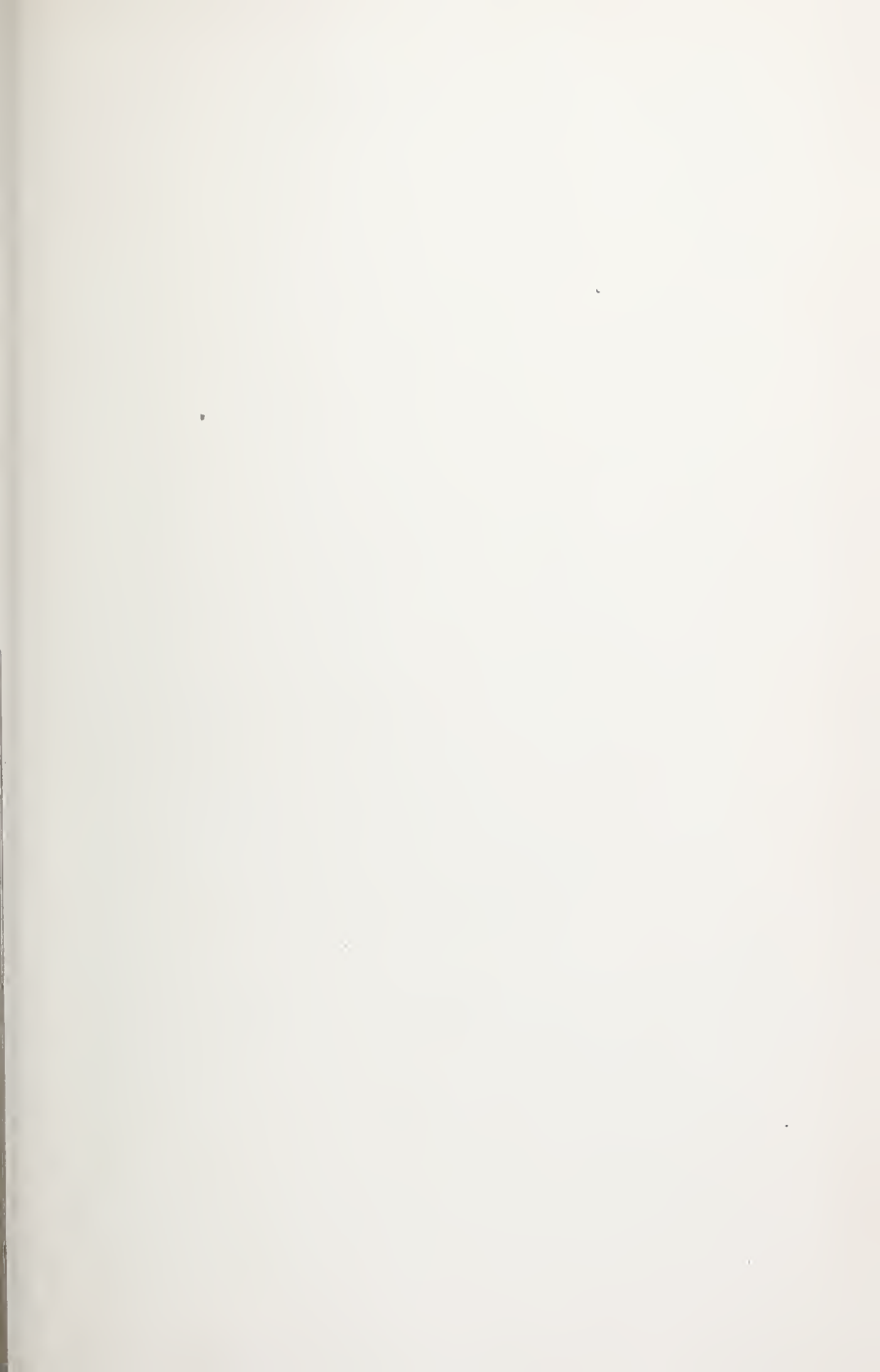
All Students must follow the regular course.

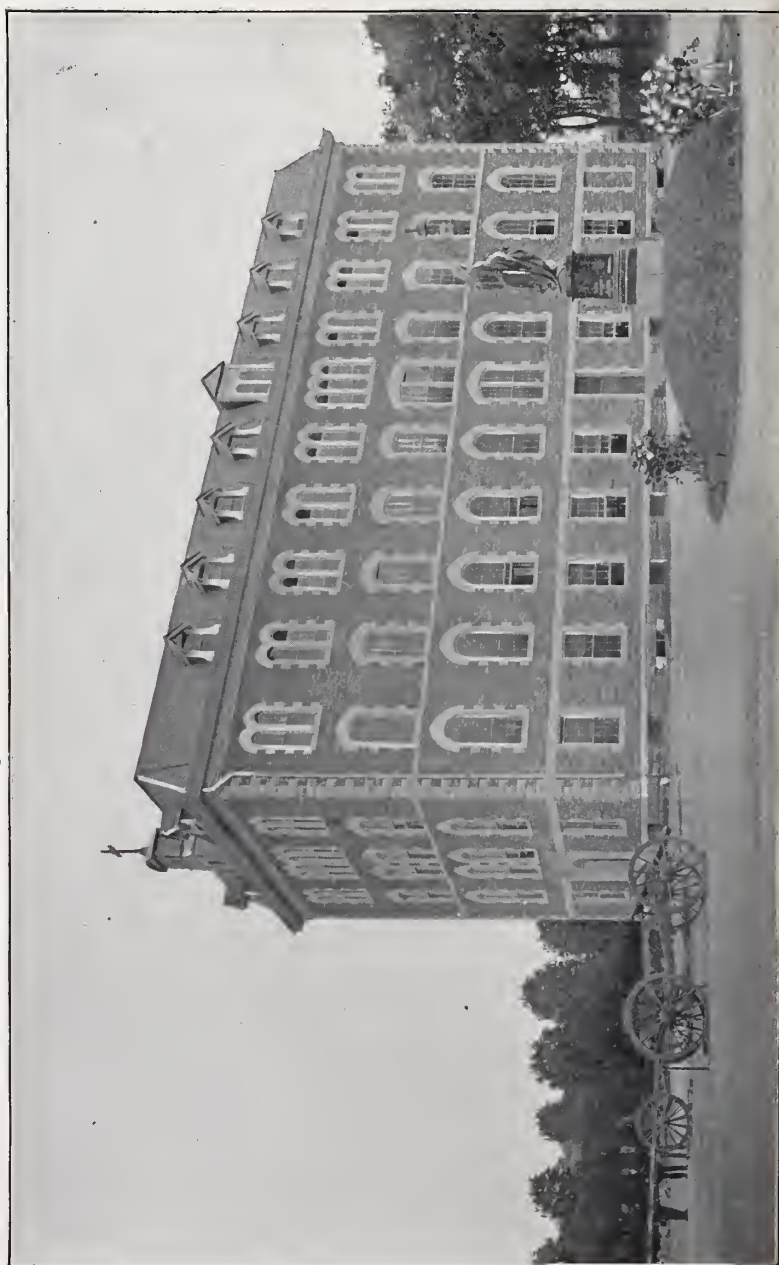
There is a Class, called Special Latin, for mature Students who are already advanced in the English Studies and Mathematics. In this class, most of the time is given to the study of Latin and Greek, and thus facilities are afforded for completing in one year the work done in the three Preparatory Classes.

### SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

There are two Sessions in the Collegiate year. The first Session begins on the first Wednesday of September, and the second on the first day of February.









There is a vacation of two weeks at Christmas, when all the Students are allowed to go home, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of their wish to the contrary.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June. No one is allowed to be absent from the College at *Easter* or *Pentecost*, or on the following holidays :

*Thanksgiving Day.*

*Feast of the Immaculate Conception (December 8th).*

*Sodality Day (February 2d).*

*Washington's Birthday.*

*Shrove Tuesday.*

*St. Patrick's Day (March 17th).*

*Decoration Day (May 30th).*

*Rector's Day.*

A weekly holiday is allowed on Thursday, from the beginning of the Collegiate year to November 1st, and from Easter to the end of the year ; on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, from November 1st to Easter.

There are no class exercises on Sunday.

The Day Scholars are required to be present punctually on class days from the beginning to the end of the daily sessions.

### THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All Students are required to attend drill three times a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The fatigue uniform consists of blue cap, blue blouse, and gray trousers with black stripe, and is worn at ordinary drills. The full-dress uniform consists of white helmet, blue blouse, and white duck trousers, and is worn at parades.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.

### EXPENSES.

All charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

---

Entrance Fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	30 00
Medical Attendance, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Rooms (for the Class of Philosophy), each, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	60 00
Half-Boarders, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	160 00
Day Scholars, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 *per annum* for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; in the Analytical course extra charge for breakage; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationary, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. Each Student should, on entering, or on returning after either Vacation,





SCIENCE HALL.

bring enough clothing to last until the next Vacation. The following outfit should be had by all :

Six Shirts.

Three Nightshirts.

Three pairs of Summer Drawers.

Three pairs of Winter Drawers.

Twelve Collars.

Twelve Handkerchiefs.

Six Towels.

Six Napkins.

Six pairs of Summer Socks.

Six pairs of Winter Socks.

Underclothing should be marked with the name and surname of the Student. Military suits must be procured by all.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

**No advance will be made beyond the deposit.**

Drafts at 10 days' sight will be made for bills not settled within 30 days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for regular payment of bills, and to receive the Students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

# Arrangement of Classes.

---

## I.

### PREPARATORY COURSE.

#### Second Rudiments.

*Latin*.—First Notions of the Grammar.

*English*.—Grammar: Written and Oral Exercises.

*History*.—Outlines of *United States History*.

*Geography*.—*North America*; Map Drawing.

*Arithmetic*.—Fundamental Rules, *Decimals*, *Common Fractions*, Mental Exercises.

*Penmanship*.

*Religious Instruction*.

#### First Rudiments.

*Latin*.—Grammar: Regular Accidence, Written and Oral Exercises.

*Epitome Historiæ Sacræ*; Cicero's Easier Letters.

*Greek*.—First Notions.

*English*.—Grammar: Written and Oral Exercises.

*History*.—*United States History*.

*Geography*.—Review, *South America*, *Western Europe*, Map Drawing.

*Arithmetic*.—Review, *Fractions*, *Compound Quantities*, *Percentage*, Mental Exercises.

*Penmanship*.

*Religious Instruction*.

#### Third Grammar.

*Latin*.—Grammar: Review, Irregular Accidence, Elementary Syntax, Exercises.

Cicero's Letters, Nepos, Phædrus.

*Greek*.—Grammar: Regular Accidence, Exercises.

Æsop's Fables.

*English*.—Grammar: Exercises.

*History*.—Outlines of Roman History.

*Geography*.—Review, *Eastern Europe*, *Asia*, *Africa*, *Oceania*.

*Arithmetic*.—Review, *Interest*, *Discount*, *Ratio and Proportion*, *Roots and Powers*.

*Religious Instruction*.



## Second Grammar.

*Latin*.—Grammar: Review, Irregular Accidence (completed), General Syntax, Exercises.

Cicero, *De Senectute*; Cæsar, Ovid.

*Greek*.—Grammar: Review, Irregular Accidence, General Syntax, Exercises.

Lucian; Cebes, *Tablet*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*.

*English*.—Grammar: Exercises.

*History*.—Outlines of Greek History.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra: *Fundamental Operations, Fractions, Equations of 1st degree, Involution and Evolution*.

*French*.

*Religious Instruction*.

## II.

## UNIVERSITY COURSE.

### First Grammar (Freshman).

*Latin*.—Review of the entire Grammar; Prosody, Elements of Latin Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Cicero, *De Amicitia*, and *In Catilinam*; Virgil, *Georgics* and *Æneid*; Sallust.

*Greek*.—Review of the Grammar, Exercises.

Xenophon, *Cyropædia*; Homer, *Odyssey* and *Iliad*; St. John Chrysostom, *Disgrace of Eutropius*.

*English*.—Review of the Grammar, Elements of Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

*History*.—Modern History, First Part.

*Mathematics*.—Algebra: *Quadratic Equations, Radical Expressions*; Geometry, Plane and Solid.

*Religious Instruction*.

### Poetry (Sophomore).

*Latin*.—Principles of Latin Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Cicero, *Pro Marcello* and *Pro Archia*; Virgil, *Æneid*; Horace, *Ars Poetica* and Odes; Livy.

*Greek*.—Advanced Grammar, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Homer, *Iliad*; Plato, *Apology*; Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*; Sophocles, *Edipus King*.

*English*.—Precepts of Style, History of Literature, Literary Analysis.

*History*.—Modern History, Second Part.

*Mathematics*.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Surveying; Navigation.

*Chemistry*.—General

*French*.

*Religious Instruction*.

### Rhetoric (Junior).

*Precepts of Rhetoric.*—Critical Study of the Latin, Greek and English Masterpieces of Eloquence.

*Latin.*—Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia* and *Pro Milone*; Horace, *Satires* and *Epistles*; Tacitus, *Germania*; Juvenel.

*Greek.*—Demosthenes, *On the Crown*; Æschylus, *Prometheus*; Thucydides.

*English.*—Lectures on English Literature.

*History.*—Lectures on Modern History.

*Mathematics.*—Analytical Geometry; Calculus, Differential and Integral.

*Chemistry.*—Analytical.

*French.*

*Religious Instruction.*—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

### Philosophy (Senior).

*Mental Philosophy.*—First Term: Logic, Theoretical and Applied; Ontology.

Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology.

*Moral Philosophy.*—General Principles of Moral Action; the Natural Law, Domestic and Civil Society.

In the classes of *Mental* and *Moral Philosophy*, the Latin language is used.

Twice a week, there is a class exercise in which one of the Students defends theses against the objections of another Student.

*Natural Philosophy.*—The Elements of Physics: Liquids, Gases, Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism.

*Mechanics.*

*Geology.*—Outlines.

*Astronomy.*—Outlines.

*History.*—Lectures on Modern History.

*Religious Instruction.*—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

### III.

### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

*First Term.*—Ethics, and the principal Systems of Mental Philosophy.

*Second Term.*—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy.

In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against Professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various



matters of their course. At the end of the second term Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and Modern Languages are studied in this course.

---

## SPECIAL.

### Special Latin Class.

This is a class introductory to the University Course. It is intended for Students already advanced in the ordinary English Branches, and affords facilities for accomplishing in one year the work done in three Preparatory Classes.

---

One hour a week is devoted to Book-keeping in the Preparatory Classes; one hour a week in the Classes of First Grammar and Poetry to Commercial Law; and one hour a week in Rhetoric to the study of Civil Government.

Italian, Spanish and Drawing are optional, at extra charges. German is optional and without extra charge.

Photography, at extra charges.



## Faculty and other Officers.

---

REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,  
*Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.*

REV. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S. J., TREASURER.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J., CHAPLAIN,  
*Professor of History; Moderator of St. John's Historical Association.*

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Ethics.*

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Religion.*

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S. J.,  
*Professor of Mechanics and Higher Mathematics; Librarian of the Students' Library.*

J. BARRY SMITH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics and Chemistry.*

REV. PATRICK QUILL, S. J.,  
*Professor of Rhetoric; President of St. John's Debating Society.*

REV. JOHN C. HART, S. J.,  
*Professor of Poetry.*

MICHAEL J. MAHONEY, S. J.,

*Professor of First Grammar.*

JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,

*Teacher of Second Grammar.*

ALBERT G. BROWN, S. J.,

*Teacher of Third Grammar, Section A; Instructor in Elocution; Moderator of St. John's Dramatic Association.*

JOHN C. HARMON, S. J.,

*Teacher of Third Grammar, Section B.*

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S. J.,

*Teacher of Rudiments, Section A.*

JOHN P. M. WALSH, S. J.,

*Teacher of Rudiments, Section B.*

REV. ANTON M. MANDALARI, S. J.,

*Teacher of Special Latin Class.*

ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

*Professor of Mathematics.*

EUGENE DE L. McDONNELL, S. J.,

*Professor of Geometry; Director of Music.*

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

*Teacher of Algebra.*

DANIEL R. KIERAN, A. B.,

*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

THOMAS E. O'SHEA,

*Teacher of Arithmetic.*

1ST LIEUT. GRANGER ADAMS, 5TH ARTILLERY, U. S. A.,

*Professor of Military Science and Tactics.*

T. JOSEPH DUNN, A.M., M.D.,

*Attending Physician.*

REV. EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S. J.

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

JOHN C. HARMON, S. J.,

EUGENE DE L. McDONNELL, S. J.,

ROMUALD M. ECHEVERRIA, S. J.,

MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

JOHN P. M. WALSH, S. J.,

ALBERT G. BROWN, S. J.,

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S. J.,

RICHARD A. FLEMING, S. J.,

JOHN J. NEARY, S. J.,

*Assistant Disciplinarians.*



# Students, 1894=95.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Adams, Thomas E. ....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Andrews, George.....	Rudiments .....	New York City.
Atkinson, John.....	Poetry.....	Detroit, Mich.
Barry, Gerald J.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Bernardin, Alfred L.....	Third Grammar.....	Evansville, Ind.
Berry, Richard A.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Bodell, George.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Bortell, Thomas H.....	First Grammar.....	Woodstock, Md.
Bosch, John L.....	Rudiments.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bossard, Louis P. F.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Bowles, Bernard R.....	Second Grammar.....	Cos Cob, Conn.
Boylan, Andrew A. L.....	Rhetoric .....	Belleville, N. J.
Boyle, Terence J.....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
Boyle, William M.....	Philosophy.....	New York City.
Brant, P. Paulding.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Bray, John T.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Brazeau, Alphonse.....	First Grammar.....	Montreal, Canada.
Bruton, Joseph.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Burr, Clayton.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Burrow, N. Trigrant.....	Philosophy .....	Norfolk, Va.
Byrne, John J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Calkins, Thomas J.....	Rhetoric .....	Toledo, Ohio.
Callan, Harold A.....	Second Grammer.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Callan, Lewis J.....	First Grammar.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Carr, Charles P. A.....	Poetry.....	Denver, Colo.
Casey, Albert B.....	Third Grammar. ....	New York City.
Cassidy, Stephen J.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Claffy, John E.....	Poetry.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clarke, Morris W.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Connell, Walter M.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Corbett, John W.....	Poetry.....	Lowell, Mass.
Coughlin, Clarence J.....	Third Grammar.....	West Roxbury, Mass.
Crosas, Andrés B.....	Poetry.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Curtin, Henry A.....	Second Grammar .....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Daly, George A. ....	Poetry .....	New York City.
Daulton, Joseph F. ....	Third Grammar .....	New York City.
De Ferrari, Attilio L. ....	Special Latin .....	Boston, Mass.
Delaney, John T. ....	Poetry .....	New York City.
Delehanty, Nicholas J. ....	Rhetoric .....	Hydeville, Vt.
Dillon, John .....	Third Grammar .....	Holyoke, Mass.
Dockry, John J. ....	Philosophy .....	Providence, R. I.
Dolan, Paul .....	Second Grammar .....	Pottsville, Pa.
Donnelly, F. Forbes. ....	Rudiments .....	New York City.
Donovan, James J. ....	Poetry .....	Kingston, N. Y.
Doran, Maurice E. ....	Philosophy .....	St. Paul, Minn.
Downes, Charles E. ....	First Grammar .....	Hydeville, Vt.
Duffy, George D. ....	Rudiments .....	New York City.
Duffy, James A. ....	Rudiments .....	New York City.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V. ....	First Grammar .....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunn, Charles J. ....	Third Grammar .....	New York City.
Dunne, John J. ....	First Grammar .....	New York City.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P. ....	Third Grammar .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dwyer, M. Francis. ....	Third Grammar .....	Ansonia, Conn.
Dyer, John J. ....	Rhetoric .....	New York City.
Farrell, Joseph A. ....	Rhetoric .....	Albany, N. Y.
Filipachi, Maurice S. ....	Rudiments .....	New York City.
Finlay, Frederick D. ....	Third Grammar .....	New York City.
Fisher, James T. ....	Philosophy .....	New York City.
Fisher, J. Harding. ....	Philosophy .....	New York City.
Fitzpatrick, William. ....	Rudiments .....	New York City.
Foley, John K. ....	First Grammar .....	Houston, Texas.
Gaynor, John F. ....	Poetry .....	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gibney, John J. ....	Second Grammar .....	New York City.
Grainger, George V. ....	Poetry .....	New York City.
Greevy, Walter S. ....	Special Latin .....	Altoona, Pa.
Grimes, Robert W. ....	Second Grammar .....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Hanna, James E. ....	Second Grammar .....	New York City.
Harwood, James J. V. ....	Second Grammar .....	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Hatfield, Charles A. ....	Second Grammar .....	New York City.
Hayes, Edward M. ....	Philosophy .....	New Britain, Conn.
Hayes, George B. ....	Poetry .....	Greenville, N. Y.
Hendrick, Christopher T. ....	Third Grammar .....	New York City.
Herbert, John F. ....	Rudiments .....	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Herst, Henry H.....	First Grammar.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hicks, George.....	Third Grammar....	New York City.
Hill, Chester F.....	Rudiments.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hillenbrand, Francis E. J..	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Howard, Richard P.....	First Grammar.....	Malden, Mass.
Hughes, Richard O.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Jackman, William E.....	Third Grammar.....	Whiteplains, N. Y.
Jordan, Frederick M.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Josias, Herman.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Joyce, John F.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Joyce, John P.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Joyce, William J.....	First Grammar.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Kane, Charles J.....	Philosophy .....	Paterson, N. J.
Kane, Pierce D.....	Third Grammar.....	Averill Park, N. Y.
Kavanagh, John J.....	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
Kelley, Joseph A.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Kelly, Peter C.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Kerrigan, Joseph B.....	Rudiments.....	Montrose, Pa.
Kiernan, Daniel E.....	Philosophy .....	New York City.
Kingston, Augustine T. V..	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Kingsley, Thomas A.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Knox, Walter.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Krauss, Victor P.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Lahey, Joseph A.....	Rudiments.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
Lalanne, Theophile E.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Lamb, Edward M.....	Philosophy.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Laracy, Edward J.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Lastra, Angel S.....	Third Grammar.....	Tampico, Mex.
Lesser, Mozart M .....	Special Latin.....	New York City.
Lynch, Joseph D.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Malone, Clarence M.....	First Grammar.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Markham, John S.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Marren, Arthur Q.....	Second Grammar.....	Lowell, Mass.
Martin, Walter H.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Mason, J. Tufton.....	First Grammar.....	York Harbor, Me.
McCann, Edward J.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
McCann, Joseph A.....	First Grammar.....	Patchogue, L. I.
McCarthy, John D.....	Rhetoric.....	Waverly, N. Y.

NAME.	CLASS.	*RESIDENCE.
McCormick, Thomas J. A.	Rudiments.....	Easton, Pa.
McDonnell, James M.	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
McDonnell, Robert E.	Poetry.....	New York City.
McElroy, Bernard W.	First Grammar.....	Providence, R. I.
McGowan, John J.	Second Grammar.....	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McGrath, Arthur.	Second Grammar.....	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Henry L.	First Grammar.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, James J.	Third Grammar.....	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, John F.	Rhetoric.....	Marinette, Wis.
McLaughlin, Robert J.	Rudiments.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, Thomas X.	Rudiments.....	Jersey City, N. J.
McManemin, John C.	Second Grammar.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McManus, Charles A.	Special Latin.....	New York City.
McPartland, Stephen J.	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
McSorley, William J.	Rudiments.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
McVoy, Joseph I.	First Grammar.....	Chicago, Ill.
Meagher, Peter A.	First Grammar.....	Hoboken, N. J.
Meighan, William L.	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Melody, Edward J.	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Mercadante, Ignatius B.	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Mitchell, Richard C.	Rhetoric.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Monahan, Lawrence P.	Poetry.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Mulholland, Joseph A.	Poetry.....	New York City.
Murphy, John B.	Poetry.....	New York City.
Murray, John F.	Poetry.....	Troy, N. Y.
Neal, Brent B.	Third Grammar.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Nixon, Thomas.	Philosophy.....	New York City.
Nolan, James J.	Poetry.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nolan, William H.	Third Grammar.....	Reading, Pa.
O'Brien, Leo J.	Rudiments.....	New York City.
O'Brien, William.	Rhetoric.....	Montreal, Canada.
O'Byrne, Edward J. A.	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
O'Connor, Francis.	First Grammar.....	Elmira, N. Y.
O'Donovan, Leo J.	First Grammar.....	New York City.
O'Gorman, Maurice J.	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
O'Kane, John J.	Poetry.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
O'Neill, Francis.	Rhetoric.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
O'Reilly, John T.	Rhetoric.....	New York City.
O'Rourke, John J.	Philosophy.....	New York City.
O'Shea, Thomas E.	Rhetoric.....	Jersey City, N. J.



NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Pasquale, James.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Phelan, Paul L.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Plunkett Harold B.....	Third Grammar.....	Lowell, Mass.
Polchinski, Joseph M.....	Rudiments.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Preston, Miller E.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Quinlan, J. Francis.....	Poetry.....	Brookline, Mass.
Rehill, William E.....	Rudiments.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Reilly, Joseph A.....	Special Latin.....	New York City.
Reilly, Philip B.....	Special Latin.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Revens, John J.....	First Grammar.....	Providence, R. I.
Rhineland, William C.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Rice, Charles A. J.....	Philosophy.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Richards, Paul J.....	First Grammar.....	New York City.
Richardson, William A. E.....	Special Latin.....	New York City.
Rodgers, John J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Rodriguez, Charles.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Rodriguez, Edward.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Rodriguez, Louis.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Romadka, Edward F.....	First Grammar.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Rooney, George Lee.....	First Grammar.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rooney, James.....	First Grammar.....	Albany, N. Y.
Rosado, John B.....	First Grammar.....	Belize, Brit. Hon.
Russell, John F.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Russell, Patrick.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Scharff, Mathias.....	Rudiments.....	Chachapoyas, Peru.
Schulte, Walter H.....	Rudiments.....	Evansville, Ind.
Schwartz, James H.....	Rudiments.....	Reading, Pa.
Scott, Vincent E.....	First Grammar.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Seep, George.....	Third Grammar.....	Titusville, Pa.
Shea, Joseph F.....	Poetry.....	New York City.
Sheehan, Frederick.....	Rudiments.....	Utica, N. Y.
Shiel, Richard J.....	Rudiments.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Shields, Henry G.....	Second Grammar.....	Flemington, N. J.
Shields, R. Emmet.....	First Grammar.....	Flemington, N. J.
Sinnott, Charles W.....	Rhetoric.....	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sinnott, Edward.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Smith, W. J. Talbot.....	Third Grammar.....	Newark, N. J.
Smith, William O.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Stapleton, William E.....	Second Grammar.....	Bridgeport, Conn.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Stewart, James M. ....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.
Suchy, John V. ....	Third Grammar.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Sullivan, William .....	Special Latin.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Tierney, William L. ....	First Grammar.....	Greenwich, Conn.
Toohy, John J. ....	Special Latin.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Torney, Edward.....	Rudiments.....	West Point, N. Y.
Tracey, L. Louis.....	Philosophy.....	Adrian, Mich.
Treanor, James J. ....	Second Grammar.....	Hastings, N. Y.
Vaughan, Daniel I. A. ....	Second Grammar.....	Augusta, Ga.
Vion, Charles J. ....	Second Grammar .....	New York City.
Von der Bosch, William....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Wade, Charles J. ....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Walsh, Martin P. ....	Special Latin.....	Parsons, Pa.
Ward, Francis P. ....	Rudiments.....	West Farms, N. Y.
Ward, Walter D. ....	Third Grammar.....	Astoria N. Y.
Wiley, Charles T. J. ....	Rudiments.....	Albany, N. Y.
Wilson, James A. ....	Poetry.....	London, Ont.
Wingerter, John M. ....	Third Grammar.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Wingerter, W. Bernard....	First Grammar.....	Wheeling W. Va.
Wren, Frederick.....	Third Grammar.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
Yaaswick, Theodore J. ....	Third Grammar.....	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
Yarnall, Frank .....	Rudiments.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Number of Students, Senior and Middle Division.....		212
“ “ “ St. John's Hall.....		42
	Total.....	254
University Course.....		92







## St. John's Hall,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the College Classes, but outside of school hours they are entirely separated from the older Students.

The discipline, time of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to the youthful age of the Students.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young Students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

For further particulars address—

THE PRESIDENT.

# St. John's Hall.

~~94-95~~ 95-96

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Brazeau, Arthur J.	Second Grammar	Montreal, Can.
Campbell, William M.	Rudiments	Boston, Mass.
Croft, William E.	Rudiments	New York City.
Donovan, David B.	Rudiments	Paterson, N. J.
Dunn, Thomas J.	Rudiments	New York City.
Feeney, William	Rudiments	Troy, N. Y.
Fuchs, Charles F.	Rudiments	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fusco, Vincent J.	Rudiments	Tampico, Mex.
Herbert, Leo	Rudiments	New York City.
Horan, Charles T.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Hoyt, W. Henry	Rudiments	New York City.
Hughes, Brian G.	Rudiments	New York City.
Huntt, G. Gibson	Rudiments	Fort Wingate, N. Mex.
Huse, Carr	Rudiments	Cambridge, Mass.
Joyce, Edward F.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Kelley, Thomas J.	Rudiments	New York City.
Macintosh, Vivian T.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Maher, Walter	Rudiments	Providence, R. I.
Mahon, Edward J.	Rudiments	New York City.
Martin, Joseph D.	Third Grammar	New Orleans, La.
McCaffrey, Leo	Rudiments	Pittsburg, Pa.
McGrane, Hugh J.	Rudiments	New York City.
McLaughlin, Denis V.	Rudiments	Jersey City, N. J.
Mellady, John V.	Rudiments	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Monk, Frederick A.	Rudiments	Montreal, Canada.
Monk, Henry	Rudiments	Montreal, Canada.
Monk, James A.	Rudiments	Montreal, Canada.
Murray, John J.	Rudiments	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, Peter J.	Rudiments	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Brien, John	Third Grammar	East Boston, Mass.
O'Donohue, John	Rudiments	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
O'Donovan, Alfred J.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Phelan, Thomas A.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Sabater, D. John.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Scott, Basil J.....	Third Grammar.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Sheehy, Francis P.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Swetnam, Edward T.....	Third Grammar.....	Trenton, N. J.
Tisné, Marcel.....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Van Houten, Clarence J..	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Van Zandt, Rowland B....	Rudiments.....	New York City.
Wall, William B.....	Third Grammar.....	New York City.
Zuricalday, Miguel A.....	Second Grammar.....	New York City.





## Students, by Classes.

### PHILOSOPHY.

Boyle, Terence J.  
Boyle, William M.  
Burrow, N. Trigant  
Dockry, John J.  
Doran, Maurice E.  
Fisher, James T.

Fisher, J. Harding  
Hayes, Edward M.  
Kane, Charles  
Lamb, Edward M.  
O'Rourke, John J.  
Rice, Charles A. J.

Tracey, L. Louis

### RHETORIC.

Boylan, Andrew A. L.  
Calkins, Thomas J.  
Cassidy, Stephen J.  
Clarke, Morris W.  
Delehanty, Nicholas J.  
Dyer, John J.  
Farrell, Joseph A.  
Kavanagh, John J.

McCarthy, John D.  
McDonnell, James M.  
McLaughlin, John F.  
Mitchell, Richard C.  
O'Brien, William  
O'Neill, Francis  
O'Reilly, John T.  
O'Shea, Thomas E.

Sinnott, Charles W.

### POETRY.

Atkinson, John  
Barry, Gerald J.  
Brant, P. Paulding  
Carr, Charles P. A.  
Claffy, John E.  
Corbett, John W.  
Crosas, Andrés B.  
Daly, George A.  
Delaney, John T.  
Donovan, James J.

Joyce, John P.  
Kelley, Joseph A.  
Martin, Walter H.  
McDonnell, Robert E.  
Monahan, Laurence P.  
Mulholland, Joseph A.  
Murphy, John B.  
Murray, John F.  
Nolan, James J.  
O'Kane, John J.



Gaynor, John F.  
Grainger, George V.  
Hayes, George B.

Quinlan, J. Francis  
Shea, Joseph F.  
Wilson, James A.

## FIRST GRAMMAR.

Adams, Thomas E.  
Bortell, Thomas H.  
Brazeau, Alphonse  
Byrne, John J.  
Callan, Lewis J.  
Downes, Charles E.  
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V.  
Dunne, John J.  
Foley, John K.  
Herst Henry H.  
Howard, Richard P.  
Hughes, Richard O.  
Joyce, William J.  
Kingston, Augustine T. V.  
Malone, Clarence M.  
Mason, J. Tufton.  
McCann, Joseph A.

McElroy, Bernard W.  
McLaughlin, Henry L.  
McVoy, Joseph I.  
Meagher, Peter A.  
Meighan, William L.  
O'Connor, Francis  
O'Donovan, Leo J.  
Revens, John J.  
Richards, Paul J.  
Romadka, Edward F.  
Rooney, George L.  
Rooney, James  
Rosado, John B.  
Scott, Vincent E.  
Shields, R. Emmet  
Tierney, William L.  
Wingerter, W. Bernard

## SECOND GRAMMAR.

Berry, Richard A.  
Bossard, Louis P. F.  
Bowles, Bernard R.  
Bray, John T.  
Brazeau, Arthur J.  
Callan, Harold A.  
Connell, Walter M.  
Curtin, Henry A.  
Dolan, Paul  
Gibney, John J.  
Grimes, Robert W.  
Hanna, James E.  
Harwood, James J. V.  
Hatfield, Charles A.  
Jordan, Frederick M.

Macintosh, Vivian T.  
Markham, John S.  
Warren, Arthur Q.  
McGowan, John J.  
McGrath, Arthur  
McManemin, John C.  
Mercadante, Ignatius B.  
O'Byrne, Edward J. A.  
Preston, Miller E.  
Rhineland, William C.  
Russell, John F.  
Shields, Henry G.  
Stapleton, William E.  
Stewart, James M.  
Teanor, James J.

Kelly, Peter C.  
 Lalanne, Theophile E.  
 Lynch, Joseph D.

Vaughan, Daniel I. A.  
 Vion, Charles J.  
 Zuricalday, Miguel A.

### THIRD GRAMMAR, Section A.

Bernardin, Alfred L.  
 Coughlin, Clarence J.  
 Daulton, Joseph F.  
 Dillon, John  
 Dunn, Charles J.  
 Dunnigan, Ambrose P.  
 Finlay, Frederick D.  
 Jackman, William E.  
 Joyce, John F.  
 Kinsley, Thomas A.  
 Lastra, Angel S.

McLaughlin, James J.  
 McPartland, Stephen J.  
 Neal, Brent B.  
 Nolan, William H.  
 Plunkett, Harold B.  
 Seep, George  
 Smith, W. J. Talbot.  
 Suchy, John V.  
 Von der Bosch, William  
 Ward, Walter D.  
 Wren, Frederick

### THIRD GRAMMAR, Section B.

Casey, Albert B.  
 Dwyer, M. Francis  
 Hendrick, Christopher T.  
 Hicks, George  
 Horan, Charles T.  
 Josias, Herman  
 Joyce, Edward F.  
 Kane, Pierce D.  
 Martin, Joseph D.  
 O'Brien, John  
 O'Donovan, Alfred J.

O'Gorman, Maurice J.  
 Pasquale, James  
 Rodgers, John J.  
 Scott, Basil J.  
 Sheehy, Francis P.  
 Sinnott, Edward  
 Swetnam, Edward T.  
 Wade, Charles J.  
 Wall, William B.  
 Wingerter, John M.  
 Yaaswick, Theodore J.

### RUDIMENTS, Section A.

Andrews, George  
 Bodell, George  
 Bruton, Joseph  
 Burr, Clayton  
 Campbell, William M.  
 Croft, William E.

Mahon, Edward J.  
 McCaffrey, Leo  
 McCormick, Thomas J. A.  
 McLaughlin, Dennis V.  
 McLaughlin, Robert J.  
 McLaughlin, Thomas X.

Donnelly, F. Forbes  
 Donovan, David B.  
 Duffy, George D.  
 Feeney, William  
 Filipachi, Maurice S.  
 Fitzpatrick, William  
 Fusco, Vincent J.  
 Herbert, John F.  
 Hillenbrand, Francis E. J.  
 Huse, Carr  
 Kerrigan, Joseph B.  
 Knox, Walter  
 Krauss, Victor P.  
 Lahey, Joseph A.  
 Laracy, Edward J.

McSorley, William J.  
 Melody, Edward I.  
 Monk, Henry  
 Murray, Peter  
 O'Donohue, John  
 Phelan, Paul L.  
 Polchinski, Joseph M.  
 Russell, Patrick  
 Scharff, Mathias  
 Schulte, Walter H.  
 Schwartz, James H.  
 Sheehan, Frederick  
 Tisné, Marcel  
 Torney, Edward  
 Van Houten, Clarence J.

Yarnall, Frank

### RUDIMENTS, Section B.

Bosch, John L.  
 Duffy, James A.  
 Dunn, Thomas J.  
 Fuchs, Charles F.  
 Herbert, Leo  
 Hill, Chester  
 Hoyt, W. Henry  
 Hughes, Brian G.  
 Hunt, G. Gibson  
 Kelley, Thomas J.  
 Maher, Walter  
 McCann, Edward J.  
 McGrane, Hugh J.  
 Mellady, John F.

Monk, Frederick A.  
 Monk, James A.  
 Murray, John J.  
 O'Brien, Leo J.  
 Phelan, Thomas A.  
 Rehill, William E.  
 Rodriguez, Charles  
 Rodriguez, Edward  
 Rodriguez, Louis  
 Sabater, D. John  
 Shiel, Richard J.  
 Smith, William O.  
 Van Zandt, Rowland B.  
 Ward, Francis P.

Wiley, Charles T. I.

### SPECIAL LATIN.

De Ferrari, Attilio L.  
 Greevy, Walter S.  
 Lesser, Mozart M.  
 McManus, Charles  
 Reilly, Joseph A.

Reilly, Philip B.  
 Richardson, William A. E.  
 Sullivan, William  
 Toohey, John J.  
 Walsh, Martin P.

## St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the Graduates into closer fellowship with one another, and to advance the interests of the College.

The following Officers of the Association were elected June 27th, 1894.

Gen. MARTIN T. McMAHON, '55,	-	-	-	President
Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, V.G., LL.D.,	}	-	-	Vice-Presidents
FRANCIS V. S. OLIVER, '60,				
Rev. JAMES J. FLOOD, '68,				
HENRY D. PURROY,				
JOSEPH V. MORRISSE, '89,				
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY, '92,	}	-	-	Treasurer
WILLIAM H. HURST, '72,				
CHARLES C. MARRIN, '89,				
	-	-	-	Secretary

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Dr. John S. Young, '51,	Rev. John J. Quinn, '76,
Thomas B. Connery, '53,	Peter A. Hendrick, '78,
Peter A. Hargous, '56,	Rev. John J. Boyle, '78,
Joseph J. Marrin, '57,	Rev. John Weir, '79,
Michael J. McCaffery, '61,	Dr. Lawrence J. McNamara, '79,
Denis R. Sheil, '65,	John P. Dunn, '80,
Dr. William J. O'Byrne, '66,	Dr. John J. Aspell, '82,
V. Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, V.G., '67,	Joseph I. Connaughton,
Richard S. Treacy, '69,	Francis D. Dowley, '83,
Rev. John C. Keveney, S.J., '71,	Dr. T. Joseph Dunn, '84,
John F. Riley, '71,	Dr. James N. Butler, '84,
Rev. Edward F. Slattery, '72,	Rev. John J. Mead, '85,
Hon. Morgan J. O'Brien, '72,	Thomas R. Halpin, '86,
John P. Sweeney, '73,	Dr. Cornelius F. Orben, '87,
Peter L. Mullaly, '74,	Dr. William E. Howley, '88,
John B. Shea, '74,	Kenyon Fortescue, '90,
Louis F. Haffen, '75,	Charles A. Watson, '91.

## Membership of the College Societies.

### SODALITIES.

#### I. Parthenian Sodality.

Under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius, is formed of Students of the Senior Division.

MICHAEL J. MAHONEY, S.J., *Director*.

#### OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.	<i>Prefect,</i>	SECOND TERM.
L. LOUIS TRACEY.		WILLIAM M. BOYLE.
	<i>First Assistant,</i>	
JOHN D. MCCARTHY.		JOHN D. MCCARTHY.
	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	
THOMAS J. CALKINS.		THOMAS J. CALKINS.
	<i>Secretary.</i>	
THOMAS E. O'SHEA.		JOHN T. DELANEY.
	<i>Treasurer,</i>	
RICHARD O. HUGHES.		RICHARD O. HUGHES.
	<i>Lectors,</i>	
WILLIAM M. BOYLE, MAURICE E. DORAN.		EDWARD M. LAMB, N. TRIGANT BURROW.
	<i>Sacristan,</i>	
JAMES A. WILSON.		JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY.
	<i>Assistant Sacristan,</i>	
RICHARD P. HOWARD.		ROBERT E. McDONNELL.
	<i>Organist,</i>	
JOHN ATKINSON.		JOHN ATKINSON.
	<i>Counsellors,</i>	
TERENCE J. BOYLE, NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY, ANDRES B. CROSAS, CHARLES E. DOWNES.		JOHN J. DOCKRY, CHARLES W. SINNOTT, JOHN ATKINSON, WM. L. TIERNEY.

Members, thirty-one.

## II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels, is formed of Students of the Junior Division.

JOHN P. M. WALSH, S.J., *Director*.

### OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.	<i>Prefect,</i>	SECOND TERM.
PAUL J. RICHARDS.		JOHN M. WINGERTER.
	<i>First Assistant,</i>	
JOHN M. WINGERTER.		LEO. J. O'DONOVAN.
	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	
ROBERT E. McDONNELL.		VINCENT E. SCOTT.
	<i>Secretary,</i>	
BERNARD W. McELROY.		BERNARD W. McELROY.
	<i>First Lector,</i>	
PETER A. MEAGHER.		PETER A. MEAGHER.
	<i>Second Lector,</i>	
VINCENT E. SCOTT.		GEORGE L. ROONEY.
	<i>Sacristan,</i>	
AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.		AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.
	<i>Counsellors,</i>	
GEORGE L. ROONEY,		IGNATIUS B. MERCADANTE.
STEPHEN J. MCPARTLAND.		

Members, thirty-five.

### III. Sodality of the Annunciation.

---

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus, is formed of Students of  
St. John's Hall.

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J., *Director*.

#### OFFICERS.

##### FIRST TERM.

BASIL J. SCOTT.

FRANCIS P. SHEEHY.

ALFRED J. O'DONOVAN.

EDWARD F. JOYCE.

WILLIAM B. WALL.

##### SECOND TERM.

EDWARD T. SWETNAM.

EDWARD F. JOYCE.

JOHN J. O'BRIEN.

BASIL J. SCOTT.

JOHN O'DONOHUE.

*Prefect,*

*First Assistant,*

*Second Assistant,*

*Secretary,*

*Sacristan,*

Members, twenty-two.

## IV. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Under the patronage of St. John Berchmans, is formed of Day Scholars.

Rev. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S.J., *Director*.

### OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.
	<i>Prefect,</i>	
JOHN J. O'ROURKE.		JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
	<i>First Assistant,</i>	
J. HARDING FISHER.		J. HARDING FISHER.
	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	
JOSEPH A. FARRELL.		JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
	<i>Secretary,</i>	
STEPHEN J. CASSIDY.		JAMES M. McDONNELL.
	<i>Sacristan,</i>	
WALTER M. CONNELL.		LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
	<i>Counsellors,</i>	
JAMES M. McDONNELL,		GEORGE A. DALY,
GEORGE A. DALY,		JOHN B. MURPHY,
JOHN B. MURPHY,		WALTER H. MARTIN,
WALTER H. MARTIN.		JOHN J. BYRNE.

Members, eighteen.



V. St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society.

---

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S.J., *Director.*

EDWARD M. LAMB, *Master of Ceremonies.*

JOHN T. DELANEY, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

GEORGE V. GRAINGER, *Thurifer.*

JOHN M. WINGERTER, *First Acolyte.*

JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY, *Second Acolyte.*

PAUL DOLAN,  
LEO J. O'DONOVAN. } *Wardens.*

Members, eighteen.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

---

### St. John's Debating Society.

Rev. PATRICK QUILL, S.J., *President.*

JOHN J. DOCKRY, *Vice-President.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

*Corresponding Secretary,*

L. LOUIS TRACEY.

EDWARD M. LAMB.

*Recording Secretary,*

JOHN D. MCCARTHY.

ANDREW A. L. BOYLAN.

*Treasurer,*

CHARLES A. J. RICE.

CHARLES A. J. RICE.

*First Censor,*

ANDREW A. L. BOYLAN

THOMAS J. CALKINS.

*Second Censor,*

CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

RICHARD C. MITCHELL.

Members, twenty-seven.

## St. John's Historical Association.

Rev. MICHAEL FLYNN, S.J., *Moderator.*

### OFFICERS.

#### FIRST TERM.

JOHN J. O'ROURKE.

NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.

EDWARD M. HAYES.

CHARLES A. J. RICE.

JOSEPH A. FARRELL.

THOMAS J. CALKINS.

#### *President,*

#### *Vice-President,*

#### *Recording Secretary,*

#### *Corresponding Secretary,*

#### *Treasurer,*

#### *Librarian,*

#### SECOND TERM.

L. LOUIS TRACEY.

JOSEPH A. FARRELL.

THOMAS E. O'SHEA.

WILLIAM M. BOYLE.

THOMAS J. CALKINS.

RICHARD C. MITCHELL.

Members, twenty-six.

## St. John's Dramatic Association.

---

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

EDWARD M. LAMB.

EDWARD M. HAYES.

JOHN J. DOCKRY.

CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

CLARENCE M. MALONE.

ANDRES B. CROSAS.

*President,*

*Vice-President,*

*Treasurer,*

*Secretary,*

*Stage Manager,*

*Property Man,*

Members, forty.

SECOND TERM.

JOHN D. MCCARTHY.

N. TRIGANT BURROW.

CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

CHARLES A. J. RICE.

ANDRES B. CROSAS.

RICHARD C. MITCHELL.

---

# *The Fordham Monthly,*

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

---

*Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.*

---

All remittances, literary contributions, and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N.Y.

---

L. LOUIS TRACEY, '95, Editor-in-Chief.

*Associate Editors.*

'95—EDWARD M. HAYES,

EDWARD M. LAMB,

CHARLES J. KANE,

'96—FRANCIS E. O'NEILL,

JOSEPH A. FARRELL,

'97—JOHN T. DELANEY,

P. PAULDING BRANT,

JAMES A. WILSON,

'98—LEWIS J. CALLAN,

HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN,

PETER A. MEAGHER.

JOHN D. MCCARTHY, '96, Business Manager.

## Cadet Battalion.

---

1ST LIEUT. GRANGER ADAMS, 5th Artillery, U. S. A.,

*Commandant.*

### FIELD AND STAFF.

L. LOUIS TRACEY, *1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*

CHARLES A. J. RICE, *1st Lieut. and Quartermaster.*

THOMAS J. CALKINS, *Sergeant-Major.*

ANDRES B. CROSAS, *Principal Musician.*

### COMPANY A.

Captain, JOHN J. DOCKRY.

1st Lieut., EDWARD M. LAMB.

2d Lieut., NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.

1st Sergt., FRANCIS O'NEILL.

2d Sergt., JOHN E. CLAFFY.

3d Sergt., GEORGE B. HAYES.

4th Sergt., GEORGE V. GRAINGER.

5th Sergt., LAURENCE P. MONAHAN,

*Color Sergeant.*

1st Corp., JOSEPH A. KELLEY.

2d Corp., R. EMMET SHIELDS.

3d Corp., JOHN J. O'KANE.

4th Corp., JOHN ATKINSON.

Musicians, ADAMS—McMANEMIN.

Privates, thirty-two.

## COMPANY B.

Captain, MAURICE E. DORAN.

1st Lieut., JAMES T. FISHER.

2d Lieut., CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

1st Sergt., JOHN T. DELANEY.      2d Sergt., J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.

3d Sergt., ROBERT E. McDONNELL. 4th Sergt., CHARLES P. A. CARR.

5th Sergt., GERALD J. BARRY.

1st Corp., W. BERNARD WINGERTER. 2d Corp., VINCENT E. SCOTT.

3d Corp., JOHN W. CORBETT.      4th Corp., CHARLES E. DOWNES.

Musicians, HERBERT—MULHOLLAND.

Privates, thirty-one.

## COMPANY C.

Captain, CHARLES J. KANE.

1st Lieut., TERENCE J. BOYLE.

2d Lieut., JOHN D. MCCARTHY.

1st Sergt., JOSEPH A. FARRELL.      2d Sergt., JAMES M. McDONNELL.

3d Sergt., JAMES A. DONOVAN.      4th Sergt., JAMES A. WILSON.

5th Sergt., P. PAULDING BRANT.

1st Corp., JOHN P. JOYCE.      2d Corp., WALTER H. MARTIN.

3d Corp., LEWIS J. CALLAN.      4th Corp., JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN.

Musicians, BORTELL—HOWARD.

Privates, thirty-three.

*At the Competition Drill, held June 9th, the Colors were won by  
Company A.*

## St. John's Hall.

---

Cadet Captain, EDWARD M. HAYES.

Cadet 1st Lieut., WILLIAM M. BOYLE, *in charge*.

### COMPANY D.

1st Lieut., EDWARD T. SWETNAM.

2d Lieut., ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.

1st Sergt., EDWARD F. JOYCE.      2d Sergt., WILLIAM B. WALL.

1st Corp., JOHN O'DONOHUE.      2d Corp., WILLIAM M. CAMPBELL.

3d Corp., HENRY A. CURTIN.

Privates, Twenty.

### COMPANY E.

1st Lieut., BASIL J. SCOTT.

2d Lieut., LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.

1st Sergt., CARR HUSE.      2d Sergt., JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

1st Corp., ALFRED J. O'DONOVAN.      2d Corp., DENIS V. McLAUGHLIN.

3d Corp., THOMAS J. KELLEY.

Privates, Twenty.

*At the Competition Drill, held June 9th, the Colors were won by  
Company D.*



## Lectures, Entertainments, etc.,

DURING THE YEAR 1894-95.

---



---

THANKSGIVING EVENING,	-	-	DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION
DECEMBER 20TH,	-	-	DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION
FEBRUARY 2D, Sodality Day,	-		LITERARY ACADEMY
FEBRUARY 22D, Washington's Birthday,	-		LITERARY ACADEMY
FEBRUARY 28TH, Lecture, "Ben Hur,"	-	Rev. FRANCIS A. SMITH, S.J.	
APRIL 17TH, Public Debate,	-	ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY	
MAY 10TH, Lecture,	-	CLASS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	
MAY 16TH, "Richelieu,"	-	-	DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION
MAY 31ST, End of Our Lady's Month,	-		LITERARY ACADEMY
JUNE 5TH, Final Contest in Elocution.			
JUNE 12TH, Lecture. "The Army,"	-	Lieut. G. ADAMS, U.S.A.	

A. M. D. G.

... FIFTIETH ...

*Annual Commencement*

... OF ...

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26TH, 1895.

## ORDER OF EXERCISES.

*OVERTURE.*

## COLLEGE EDUCATION.

ITS NATURE, - - - - - EDWARD M. LAMB

*MUSIC.*

ITS ADVANTAGES, - - - - - JOHN J. DOCKRY

*MUSIC.*

"ALMA MATER," ODE, - - - - - EDWARD M. HAYES

*MUSIC.*

"GOLDEN GRADUATION," VALEDICTORY, J. HARDING FISHER

*MUSIC.*

## CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, V. REV. JAMES S. M. LYNCH, '67, D.D., LL.D.

*MUSIC.*

## AWARD OF MEDALS.

THE DEGREE OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN J. O'ROURKE,  
EDWARD M. HAYES,  
MAURICE E. DORAN,  
EDWARD M. LAMB,  
J. HARDING FISHER,  
WILLIAM M. BOYLE,  
CHARLES A. J. RICE,  
L. LOUIS TRACEY,  
N. TRIGANT BURROW,  
JOHN J. DOCKRY,  
TERENCE J. BOYLE.  
JAMES T. FISHER,  
CHARLES J. KANE.

JOHN J. SINNOTT, Special Student, was given the degree of  
Bachelor of Science in course, Sept. 8, 1894.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE  
CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY

WERE WON BY

JOHN J. O'ROURKE.

NEXT IN MERIT,

EDWARD M. HAYES.

JUNE, 1895.

---

# Gold Medals Awarded.

---

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

*Founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly,*

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS AWARDED TO

J. HARDING FISHER.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN J. O'ROURKE.

## The Medal

FOR THE BEST

## BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

EDWARD M. HAYES.

SUBJECT: *Bishop John England, the Scholar and  
Man of Action.*

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

Very Rev. WILLIAM McNULTY.

A Purse of \$50.00 in Gold,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN THE

CLASSES OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND POETRY,

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM M. BOYLE,

*Of the Class of Philosophy.*

NEXT IN MERIT,

FRANCIS E. O'NEILL,

*Of the Class of Rhetoric.*

SUBJECT :

“THE TRUE NOVEL AND ITS INFLUENCE FOR GOOD.”

# The Mathematical Medal

FOR

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOSEPH A. FARRELL.

NEXT IN MERIT;

CHARLES W. SINNOTT.



## A Prize of Select Volumes

IN

## ART AND LITERATURE,

*The gift of Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D.,*

WAS AWARDED TO

FRANCIS E. O'NEILL,

FOR

LITERARY EXCELLENCE IN THE CLASS OF RHETORIC.

---

## A Purse of \$20.00 in Gold

FOR

THE BEST EXAMINATION IN LATIN PROSODY

WAS AWARDED TO

LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

PETER A MEAGHER,

JOHN J. BYRNE.

---

## A Medal

WAS AWARDED TO

PETER A. MEAGHER,

AS A PRIZE OF HONOR,

FOR HAVING PASSED A CREDITABLE EXAMINATION

IN

THE WHOLE OF VIRGIL'S ÆNEID.

# Silver Medals and Prizes

AWARDED IN THE

UNDERGRADUATE CLASSES,

JUNE, 1895.

## GOOD CONDUCT.

The Prizes for good conduct are determined by the votes of the Students.

## SENIOR DIVISION.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	JOHN D. MCCARTHY.
1st Prize,	..	-	-	CHARLES W. SINNOTT.
2d Prize,	-	-	-	NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Thomas J. Calkins.
2d	"	-	-	John T. Delaney.
3d	"	-	-	Robert E. Shields.
4th	"	-	-	J. Francis Quinlan.
5th	"	-	-	Henry Shields.
6th	"	-	-	James Donovan.
7th	"	-	-	George Grainger.
8th	"	-	-	Ph. Paulding Brant.
9th	"	-	-	Francis E. O'Neill.
10th	"	-	-	John W. Corbett.

## JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d "	-	-	-	JOHN M. WINGERTER.
3d "	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Paul Dolan.
2d "	-	-	-	Thomas McCormick.
3d "	-	-	-	Alfred L. Bernardin.
4th "	-	-	-	Vincent E. Scott.
5th "	-	-	-	Walter Schulte.
6th "	-	-	-	Bernard W. McElroy.
7th "	-	-	-	William E. Stapleton.
8th "	-	-	-	Walter D. Ward.
9th "	-	-	-	Paul J. Richards.
10th "	-	-	-	Ignatius B. Mercadante.

## St. John's Hall.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN O'BRIEN.
2d "	-	-	-	BASIL J. SCOTT.
3d "	-	-	-	WILLIAM B. WALL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Carr Huse.
2d "	-	-	-	Edward T. Swetnam.
3d "	-	-	-	William Campbell.
4th "	-	-	-	John O'Donohue.
5th "	-	-	-	Thomas Kelley.
6th "	-	-	-	Joseph Martin.
7th "	-	-	-	John Murray.
8th "	-	-	-	Edward Joyce.
9th "	-	-	-	David Donovan.
10th "	-	-	-	Miguel Zuricalday.

## Day Scholars.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES J. V. HARWOOD.
2d “	-	-	-	JAMES E. HANNA.
3d “	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Walter H. Martin.
2d “	-	-	-	John B. Murphy.
3d “	-	-	-	John McGowan.
4th “	-	-	-	Henry A. Curtin.
5th “	-	-	-	Thomas Kinsley.
6th “	-	-	-	Peter C. Kelly.
7th “	-	-	-	William L. Meighan.
8th “	-	-	-	Augustine Kingston.
9th “	-	-	-	Joseph D. Lynch.
10th “	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.



## Honor List.

### STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED 90 PER CENT. IN THE YEAR'S MARKS IN PRINCIPAL CLASS.

JOSEPH A. FARRELL.....	<i>Rhetoric</i> .....	93.
FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.....	“.....	92.
JAMES A. WILSON.....	<i>Poetry</i> .....	95.
JOHN T. DELANEY.....	“.....	92.
JOHN W. CORBETT.....	“.....	91.
JOHN J. BYRNE.....	<i>First Grammar</i> .....	98.
PETER N. MEAGHER.....	“ “.....	97.
LEO J. O'DONOVAN.....	“ “.....	94.
WILLIAM JOYCE.....	“ “.....	90.
PAUL DOLAN.....	<i>Second Grammar</i> .....	97.
JAMES E. HANNA.....	“ “.....	95.
LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD...	“ “.....	92.
ALFRED L. BERNARDIN.....	<i>Third Grammar, A</i> .....	93.
WILLIAM B. WALL.....	<i>Third Grammar, B</i> .....	90.
HENRY MONK.....	<i>Rudiments, A</i> .....	93.
WILLIAM CAMPBELL.....	“.....	91.
WALTER H. SCHULTE.....	“.....	91.
W. HENRY HOYT.....	<i>Rudiments, B</i> .....	97.
FREDERICK MONK.....	“.....	92.

# University Course.

## RHETORIC.

### Proficiency.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John D. McCarthy.
2d      "	-	-	-	Nicholas J. Delehanty.

### Evidences of Religion.

Prize,	-	-	-	FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Andrew A. Boylan.
2d      "	-	-	-	John J. Dyer.

### Latin.

Prize,	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. FARRELL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John J. Dyer.
2d      "	-	-	-	Francis E. O'Neill.

### Greek.

Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN O'REILLY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	John D. McCarthy.
2d      "	-	-	-	John F. McLaughlin.

### English Discourse.

Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.
2d      "	-	-	-	Francis E. O'Neill.

**English Verse.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	FRANCIS E. O'NEILL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.
2d	"	-	-	-	John O'Reilly.

**Oratorical Analysis.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	ANDREW A. BOYLAN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Francis E. O'Neill.
2d	"	-	-	-	John O'Reilly.



## POETRY.

## Proficiency.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	JAMES A. WILSON.
Prize,	-	.	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
1st Distinction,		-	-	John W. Corbett.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	Joseph A. Mulholland.
3d    "    -	-	-	-	Ph. Paulding Brant.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES A. WILSON.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	Joseph A. Kelley.
1st Distinction,		-	-	John T. Delaney.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	James J. Donovan.
3d    "    -	-	-	-	John W. Corbett.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES A. WILSON.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	John T. Delaney.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Ph. Paulding Brant.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	John W. Corbett.
3d    "    -	-	-	-	Chas. P. A. Carr.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JAMES A. WILSON.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	Chas. P. A. Carr.
1st Distinction,		-	-	John T. Delaney.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	John Atkinson.
3d    "    -	-	-	-	John W. Corbett.

## English Prose.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PH. PAULDING BRANT.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	John T. Delaney.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	James J. Donovan.
2d    "    -	-	-	-	Chas. P. A. Carr.
3d    "    -	-	-	-	John Atkinson.



**English Verse.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d “	-	-	-	James A. Wilson.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Ph. Paulding Brant.
2d “	-	-	-	Joseph A. Kelley.
3d “	-	-	-	John W. Corbett.

**Three or more Distinctions.**

Prize for Five Distinctions,	-	JOHN W. CORBETT.
------------------------------	---	------------------



## FIRST GRAMMAR.

## Proficiency.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Leo J. O'Donovan.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	William Joyce.
3d     "     -	-	-	-	Richard Hughes.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	Richard O. Hughes.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Leo J. O'Donovan.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	John J. Byrne.
3d     "     -	-	-	-	Thomas Bortell.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	Leo J. O'Donovan.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	William Joyce.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	John J. Byrne.
3d     "     -	-	-	-	Robert E. Shields.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. DUNNE.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.
1st Distinction,	-	-		Leo J. O'Donovan.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	Vincent E. Scott.
3d     "     -	-	-	-	Joseph McVoy.

## English Composition.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	Richard O. Hughes.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Charles E. Downes.
2d     "     -	-	-	-	William Joyce.
3d     "     -	-	-	-	Leo J. O'Donovan.

## Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	-	WILLIAM JOYCE.
-------------------------------	---	----------------

Thomas Bortell, Jeremiah Dunlevy and James Rooney were promoted to First Grammar in February.

## SECOND GRAMMAR.

## Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d "	-	-	-	-	James E. Hanna.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Peter C. Kelley.
3d "	-	-	-	-	Henry G. Shields.

## Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM RHINELANDER.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Peter C. Kelley.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Paul Dolan.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Henry Curtin.
3d "	-	-	-	-	Miguel Zuricalday.

## Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Peter C. Kelley.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Henry G. Shields.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
3d "	-	-	-	-	William Rhineland.

## Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Henry Curtin.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Henry G. Shields.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
3d "	-	-	-	-	Theophile Lalanne.

## English Composition.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	THEOPHILE LALANNE.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Henry G. Shields.
2d "	-	-	-	-	Miguel Zuricalday.
3d "	-	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.

## For Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions,	-	{	HENRY G. SHIELDS.
		}	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.

**THIRD GRAMMAR, Section A.****Proficiency.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	ALFRED L. BERNARDIN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Frederick Finlay.
2d	"	-	-	-	Angel S. Lastra.
3d	"	-	-	-	John F. Joyce.

**Religious Instruction.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	FREDERICK FINLAY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Alfred L. Bernardin.
2d	"	-	-	-	Walter D. Ward.
3d	"	-	-	-	Brent B. Neal.

**Latin.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	ALFRED L. BERNARDIN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Frederick Finlay.
2d	"	-	-	-	Brent B. Neal.
3d	"	-	-	-	Walter D. Ward.

**Greek.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	FREDERICK FINLAY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	John Dillon.
2d	"	-	-	-	George K. Seep.
3d	"	-	-	-	Brent B. Neal.

**English Composition.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	GEORGE K. SEEP.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Joseph Daulton.
2d	"	-	-	-	Brent B. Neal.
3d	"	-	-	-	Alfred L. Bernardin.

**Penmanship.**

Prize,	-	-	-	-	GEORGE K. SEEP.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Frederick Finlay.
2d	"	-	-	-	Angel S. Lastra.

**Three or More Distinctions.**

Prize for Three Distinctions,	-	BRENT B. NEAL.
-------------------------------	---	----------------

### THIRD GRAMMAR, Section B.

#### Proficiency.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM B. WALL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Alfred J. O'Donovan.
2d	"	-	-	-	Basil J. Scott.

#### Religious Instruction.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN O'BRIEN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	George Hicks.
2d	"	-	-	-	Willian B. Wall.

#### Latin.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOSEPH D. MARTIN.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	John O'Brien.
2d	"	-	-	-	Christopher T. Hendrick.

#### Greek.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM B. WALL.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	John M. Wingerter.
2d	"	-	-	-	Francis M. Dwyer.

#### English Composition.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	FRANCIS M. DWYER.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Charles Wade.
2d	"	-	-	-	John O'Brien.

#### Penmanship.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	GEORGE HICKS.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	John M. Wingerter.
2d	"	-	-	-	Francis Sheehy.

## RUDIMENTS, Section A.

### Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	HENRY MONK.
2d    "	-	-	-	-	William Campbell.
1st Distinction,		-	-		Walter H. Schulte.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	John O'Donohue.
3d       "	-	-	-	-	Carr Huse.

### Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	{ WALTER H. SCHULTE. DAVID DONOVAN.
2d    "	-	-	-	-	John Herbert.
1st Distinction,		-	-	-	Carr Huse.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	Joseph Lahey.
3d       "	-	-	-	-	James Schwartz.

### Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN O'DONOHUE.
2d    "	-	-	-	-	Leo McCaffrey.
1st Distinction,		-	-		George Bodell.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	Patrick Russell.
3d       "	-	-	-	-	Thomas McCormick.

### Greek.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	THOMAS MCCORMICK
2d    "	-	-	-	-	Paul Phelan.
1st Distinction,		-	-		Henry Monk.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	Edward Sinnott.
3d       "	-	-	-	-	Walter H. Schulte.

**English Composition.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM CAMPBELL.
2d	"	-	-	-	John Herbert.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Henry Monk.
2d	"	-	-	-	Thomas McCormick.
3d	"	-	-	-	Walter H. Schulte.

**Penmanship.**

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	VINCENT FUSCO.
2d	"	-	-	-	Walter Schulte.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	John Herbert.
2d	"	-	-	-	Joseph Lahey.
3d	"	-	-	-	Robert McLaughlin.



## RUDIMENTS, Section B.

### Proficiency.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	W. HENRY HOYT.
2d    "	-	-	-	-	Frederick Monk.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	William O. Smith.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	Charles T. Wiley.

### Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	FREDERICK MONK.
2d    "	-	-	-	-	Charles T. Wiley.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	William O. Smith.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	James Duffy.

### Latin.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	FREDERICK MONK.
2d    "	-	-	-	-	John Murray.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	W. Henry Hoyt.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	John Sabater.

### English Composition.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	W. HENRY HOYT.
2d    "	-	-	-	-	Frederick Monk.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Charles T. Wiley.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	Thomas Kelly.

### Penmanship.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	W. HENRY HOYT.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	William O. Smith.
2d       "	-	-	-	-	Charles T. Wiley.

### Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	-	WM. O. SMITH.
-------------------------------	---	---------------



## SPECIAL LATIN.

## Religious Instruction.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	MARTIN P. WALSH.
1st Distinction,		-		-	John J. Toohey.

## Latin.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOSEPH A. REILLY.
1st Distinction,		-		-	John J. Toohey.

## Greek.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN J. TOOHEY.
1st Distinction,		-		-	Joseph A. Reilly.

## English Composition.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN J. TOOHEY.
1st Distinction,		-		-	Martin P. Walsh.



# Mathematical Course.

## ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

### RHETORIC.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
1st Distinction,		-	-	-	Chas. E. Downes.
2d		-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell.

### POETRY.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY.
2d	"	-	-	-	Jas. A. Wilson.
1st Distinction,		-	-	-	J. Francis Quinlan.
2d	"	-	-	-	{ Chas. P. A. Carr, James Rooney, } <i>ex-æquo</i> .

### GEOMETRY.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d	"	-	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.
3d	"	-	-	-	John J. Byrne.
1st Distinction,		-	-	-	Martin Walsh,
2d	"	-	-	-	J. Tufton Mason.
3d	"	-	-	-	Joseph McVoy.

### ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d	"	-	-	-	Henry Curtin.
3d	"	-	-	-	William Joyce.
1st Distinction,		-	-	-	Ig. B. Mercadante.
2d	"	-	-	-	Thomas McCormick.
3d	"	-	-	-	Arthur McGrath.

## FIRST ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	GEORGE K. SEEP.
2d “	-	-	-	-	John Joyce.
3d “	-	-	-	-	John McGowan.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Brent Neal.
2d “	-	-	-	-	Thomas Kinsley.
3d “	-	-	-	-	John Wingerter.

## SECOND ARITHMETIC, 1st Section.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	EDWARD LARACEY.
2d “	-	-	-	-	Robert McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Patrick Russell.
2d “	-	-	-	-	William B. Wall.
3d “	-	-	-	-	Carr Huse.

## SECOND ARITHMETIC, 2d Section.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	HENRY MONK.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	William Fitzpatrick.
2d “	-	-	-	-	Victor Krauss.

## THIRD ARITHMETIC.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	FREDERICK MONK.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Charles Horan.
2d “	-	-	-	-	Richard Shiel.



# Chemistry.

## ANALYTICAL.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Joseph A. Farrell,
2d	"	-	-	-	Charles W. Sinnott.
3d	"	.	-	-	John Atkinson.

## GENERAL.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	{ JAMES A. WILSON,	} <i>ex-æquo</i> .
					{ JOHN T. DELANEY,	
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	James Rooney.	
2d	"	-	-	-	Charles P. A. Carr.	
3d	"	-	-	-	James Francis Quinlan.	

## ELOCUTION.

## Senior Division.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	-	JOHN D. MCCARTHY.
Prize,	-	-	-	-	CHAS. A. J. RICE.
Distinction,	-	-	-	-	J. Francis Quinlan.

## Junior Division.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	-	JOHN J. BYRNE.
Prize,	-	-	-	-	VINCENT E. SCOTT.
Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Leo J. O'Donovan.

## St. John's Hall.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	ALFRED J. O'DONOVAN.
Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Leo McCaffrey.

## GERMAN.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	WALTER H. SCHULTE.
--------	---	---	---	---	--------------------

## MUSIC.

## Piano.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	JOHN C. McMANEMIN.
2d " "	-	-	-	-	Robt. E. Shields.
Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Walter H. Schulte.

## Violin.

Distinction,	-	-	-	-	JAS. A. REILLY.
--------------	---	---	---	---	-----------------

## Donations, 1894-95.

---

COL. JOHN GAYNOR, Fayetteville, N. Y.....	Flag and Flag Staff
MR. DENIS NOONAN, New York City.....	Flag
U. S. GOVERNMENT.....	Department Records and Books
N. Y. STATE.....	Senate and Assembly Records
UNIVERSITY, STATE OF N. Y.....	Several Vols. of Records and Treatises on Educational Matters
MRS. ELLEN O'DONOVAN .....	An Organ for the Sodality Chapel

---

## Donors of Medals.

- V. REV. WILLIAM McNULTY, Paterson, N. J.  
 REV. JOHN B. SALTER, Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 MR. F. HARPER, Brooklyn, N. Y.











2



